

**ALLGEMEINE BEVÖLKERUNGSUMFRAGE  
DER SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN -  
GERMAN GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY**

**ALLBUS / GGSS 1996**

**CODEBOOK  
ZA No. 3751**

**SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL:**

KLAUS ALLERBECK  
JUTTA ALLMENDINGER  
WILHELM BÜRKLIN  
MARIE LUISE KIEFER  
WALTER MÜLLER  
KARL DIETER OPP  
ERWIN K. SCHEUCH

---

**ZENTRALARCHIV FÜR  
EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG  
AN DER UNIVERSITÄT ZU KÖLN**

Bachemer Str. 40  
D-50931 Köln  
Tel.: +49 221 - 47 69 40

**ZENTRUM FÜR UMFragen,  
METHODEN UND ANALYSEN  
(ZUMA)**

Postfach 12 21 55  
D-68072 Mannheim  
Tel.: +49 621 - 1246-0

**Contents**

Note for Publications Using ALLBUS Data	p.	3
Short Description of the ALLBUS / GGSS Project	p.	4
Information for Analyses: Sampling Design and Weighting in the ALLBUS-Surveys	p.	7
Survey Description: ALLBUS / GGSS 1996	p.	10
How to Read the Codebook	p.	15
Codebook: Documentation of Data	p.	17
Explanatory Notes	p.	274
Variable List	p.	311

**Appendix A: Notes on the Additional ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1996**

### **Note for Publications Using ALLBUS Data**

Research work using this ALLBUS data supplied by the Zentralarchiv should contain the following detailed source reference:

The source of data used in this publication is "Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS) - German General Social Survey 1996. From 1980 to 1986 and in 1991, the ALLBUS-program was funded by the DFG. For all other surveys, state and federal funding has been made available through GESIS (Gesellschaft sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen). ALLBUS / GGSS is accomplished by the Center for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA - Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen e.V., Mannheim) and the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA - Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung, Cologne) in cooperation with the ALLBUS scientific council. Data and documentation are obtainable through the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA, Cologne). The institutions and persons mentioned above bear no responsibility for the use or interpretations of the data in this publication.

Otherwise, all ALLBUS data and documents ought to be quoted according to the rules of scientific citation.

To facilitate the exchange of information within the scientific community authors using ALLBUS are requested to send us bibliographic citations and, if possible, a copy of completed texts. Among other things, the appertaining information will be accessible online in our information-systems (e.g. ALLBUS-Bibliography (ZUMA), ZA-library catalogue search).

### Short Description of the ALLBUS / GGSS Project

The "German General Social Survey" (GGSS ("Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften" (ALLBUS))) was initiated as a joint project of ZUMA and Zentralarchiv in the mid-1970s. Its mission is to collect and disseminate high quality data for research and teaching in social sciences. The core of its concept are repeated cross section surveys comprising a partly constant and partly varying program of questions which covers key areas of the social sciences.

The first four surveys of the years 1980, 1982, 1984 and 1986 have been funded through individual grants of the German Research Foundation (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft (DFG)).<sup>1</sup> DFG funding has also been made available for an additional survey in 1991. The aim of this so-called "Basisstudie" (Baseline Study) was to provide ALLBUS data covering the special situation immediately after the German unification.<sup>2</sup>

After the foundation of the "German Social Sciences Infrastructure Services" (Gesellschaft sozialwissenschaftlicher Infrastruktureinrichtungen (GESIS)) on 12 December 1986, ALLBUS has been included into the state-federal funding of the institutes united by GESIS and institutionalized as a joint-venture of the Centre for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA - Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Mannheim) and of the Central

---

<sup>1</sup> For the ALLBUS-surveys 1980 to 1986, the following persons acted as applicants for funding by the DFG:

- Prof. Dr. M. Rainer Lepsius (1980-82; University of Heidelberg)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Ulrich Mayer (1984-86; Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Walter Müller (1984-86; University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Franz Urban Pappi (1984-86; University of Kiel)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (1980-86; University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rolf Ziegler (1980-86; University of Munich).

<sup>2</sup> Primary applicants at the DFG for the ALLBUS-Baseline-Study were:

- Prof. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler (ZUMA, Mannheim, responsible)
- Dr. Michael Braun (ZUMA, Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Dr. Michael Häder (ZUMA, Mannheim)

Further members of the ALLBUS-council participated in the application in an advisory role.

Archive for Empirical Social Research (ZA - Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung an der Universität zu Köln). Simultaneously, the group of DFG-applicants was reorganized into a scientific council (ALLBUS-Ausschuß). In February 2005 this scientific council consisted of:

- Prof. Dr. Hans-Jürgen Andreß (University of Cologne, chair)
- Prof. Dr. Andreas Diekmann (ETH Zurich)
- Prof. Dr. Hubert Feger (University of Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Johannes Huinink (University of Bremen)
- Prof. Dr. Heiner Meulemann (University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck (University of Duisburg)
- Prof. Dr. Heike Solga (Max Planck Institute of Human Development, Berlin).<sup>3</sup>

Working in close coordination with the scientific council, the ALLBUS-department at the Centre for Survey Research and Methodology (ZUMA, Mannheim) is responsible for design and supervision of survey processes. Head of the department at ZUMA is Dipl.-Soz. Achim Koch (Tel.: +49 621/1246-280; Fax: +49 621/1246-100; e-mail: allbus@zuma-mannheim.de).

Archiving, documentation, distribution, and integrative cumulation of ALLBUS data are handled by the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research in Cologne. Further information about the ALLBUS Data Service can be obtained through: Michael Terwey (Tel.: +49 221/47694-22; Fax: +49 221/47694-44; e-mail: terwey@za.uni-koeln.de).

Since 1980, commercial polling institutes were entrusted with the field-work of the

---

<sup>3</sup> Previous members of the ALLBUS-council:

- Prof. Dr. Klaus Allerbeck (University of Frankfurt)
- Prof. Dr. Jutta Allmendinger (University of Munich)
- Prof. Dr. Marie Luise Kiefer (University of Vienna)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Ulrich Mayer (Max-Planck-Institute for Human Development, Berlin)
- Prof. Dr. Walter Müller (University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Karl Dieter Opp (University of Leipzig)
- Prof. Dr. Franz Urban Pappi (University of Mannheim)
- Prof. Dr. Erwin K. Scheuch (University of Cologne)
- Prof. Dr. Rolf Ziegler (University of Munich).

See also the lists of primary investigators and council members in the study descriptions for the individual ALLBUS-years and for the cumulation.

nationwide surveys (see further comments on technical details of the survey in the ALLBUS survey description following below). Finally, it ought to be emphasized that, besides these institutions, many other social scientists have contributed significantly to ALLBUS by proposing questions and offering valuable advice.

The collection and preparation of ALLBUS data for a broad scope of social sciences has three key intents:

- to investigate current social structures, attitudes and behavior in Germany
- to monitor social change over long time
- to supply those scientists and students who have no immediate personal access to empirical materials with easily obtainable, high quality data.

Today, ALLBUS is an easily available and well documented source of data for research and teaching purposes in the social sciences. A large part of the questions have already been tested in various foregoing surveys. If earlier questionnaires and publications could not show satisfying questions for certain areas of investigation, modified or new items have been developed specifically for ALLBUS.

Acceptance of ALLBUS within the scientific community is widespread and reaches beyond national boundaries. Ever since the first ALLBUS survey in 1980, this series was among the most requested data of the Central Archive for Empirical Social Research. The institutionalization of social monitoring comparable to the U.S. "General Social Survey" (GSS) has been successful as in some other societies (e.g. in the United Kingdom with the "British Social Attitudes" (BSA), in Poland with the "Polish General Social Survey" (PGSS), and in Japan with the "Japanese General Social Survey" (JGSS)).<sup>4</sup>

---

<sup>4</sup> Compare for example:

- James A. Davis, Tom W. Smith, Peter V. Marsden, General Social Surveys 1972-2002, National Opinion Research Center [producer] Chicago, IL, Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, Storrs, CT, Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Connecticut/Ann Arbor, MI [distributors] 2003.
- Lindsay Brook, Susan Hedges, Roger Jowell, Jude Lewis, Gillian Prior, Gary Sebastian, Bridget Taylor, Sharon Witherspoon, British Social Attitudes. Cumulative Sourcebook - the first six surveys, Aldershot: Gower 1992.
- Bogdan Cichomski, Tomasz Jerzyński, Marcin Zielinski, Polish General Social Surveys 1992-1999, Warsaw: Institute for Social Studies 2002.

**Information for Analyses:****Sampling Design and Weighting in the ALLBUS-Surveys**

All ALLBUS samples are multi-stage stratified random samples but they differ in design and in the way of selection or targeting units.

In many surveys the targeted sampling unit is a household. Here, the selection probability of *households* is equal, but the probability of selection for individual persons living there changes with the number of household members. A sampling method of households based on the ADM-design was used in the ALLBUS-surveys between **1980** and **1992**. This implies that a three stage sampling procedure for the selection of households was used: A sample of electoral districts was selected in the first stage. In the second stage, the interviewers selected the appropriate households in the electoral district starting at an address chosen at random and then proceeding through the area following rules specified before. In the third stage, the interviewers finally chose the household member to be interviewed using an additional random scheme (Kish-Selection-Grid).<sup>5</sup>

In the years **1994**, **1996** and since **2000**, a two stage random sample of individual persons has been used. First, a random sample of municipalities was selected. In the second stage, addresses of individuals were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents.<sup>6</sup> Compared to the ADM-method of sampling, which is widespread in Germany, this procedure promises some advantages regarding not only the sample plan and the fieldwork

---

- The Japanese General Social Surveys (JGSS), <http://www.jgss.daishodai.ac.jp/english/index.html>.

<sup>5</sup> See:

- Hans-Peter Kirschner, ALLBUS 1980: Stichprobenplan und Gewichtung, in: Karl Ulrich Mayer & Peter Schmidt (eds.), Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften. Beiträge zu methodischen Problemen des ALLBUS 1980, Frankfurt, New York: Campus Verlag 1984: 114-182
- ADM Arbeitskreis Deutscher Markt und Sozialforschungsinstitute / AG.MA Arbeitsgemeinschaft Media-Analyse e.V. (eds.), Stichproben-Verfahren in der Umfrageforschung, Opladen: Leske+Budrich 1999.

<sup>6</sup> See:

- Achim Koch, Siegfried Gabler & Michael Braun, Konzeption und Durchführung der 'Allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften' (ALLBUS) 1994, Mannheim: ZUMA-Arbeitsbericht Nr. 94/11, S. 89-94.
- Achim Koch, ADM-Design und Einwohnermelderegister-Stichprobe. Stichprobenverfahren bei mündlichen Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Siegfried Gabler & Jürgen H.P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik (eds.), Stichproben in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1997: 99-116.

but also the accuracy of some results.<sup>7</sup> If the targeted sampling unit is a known individual, respondents have an a priori identical probability of selection.

Both the ADM-design and the sampling method using municipal registers of residents provide representative samples of the population of the Federal Republic of Germany. However, there is a difference in the selection probability of the sampled units. *The **sample of individuals** drawn from the municipal registers of residence needs no weighting for evaluations targeting the individual level, because the probability of selection is the same for all respondents.* Therefore, no transformation weight (see below) is necessary for ALLBUS 1996.

For the ADM-design, on the other hand, it is the **households** chosen for interviewing which in theory have the same probability of selection. For the individuals living at a specific address, the probability of selection also depends on the respective numbers of the household members belonging to the universe sampled: Ceteris paribus, the larger the number of household members who are eligible to be interviewed, the less chance a particular person in the household has to be finally chosen for the household, as only one person per contact address is interviewed. This number of household members sampled is also referred to as the "reduced household size." *In principle, all analyses on the level of individuals of data from ALLBUS-studies using a household sample therefore have to be weighted proportionally to the reduced size of household (**transformation weight**).*

On the other hand, it has been noted that in the daily practice of research the use of transformation weights is sometimes counterfeit. This is unproblematic as long as weighted and unweighted results differ only slightly or not at all. Generally speaking, the strength of the weighting effect depends on the strength of the correlation between the object of interest in the analysis and the reduced size of household. If the correlation is weak, using the transformation weight will only slightly affect the analysis. If the correlation is strong, however, weighting will lead to a more substantial difference between weighted and unweighted results. The transformation weight is often rejected, because the observed "reduced household size" may in itself be biased by dysfunctional impediments in the sampling process. An example is the likely underrepresentation of respondents who are living alone in a household, as it is often difficult to be successful in contacting these

---

<sup>7</sup> As the rather promising but more expensive sample of individuals could not be accomplished within the existing budget for the 1998 survey, **ALLBUS 1998** was once again following the ADM-design.

addresses. This is an effect inherent in the praxis of ADM-design that counterfeits the theoretically higher selection probability of individuals living in smaller households (see for example the comparison of weighted and unweighted data in the introduction to the cumulated ALLBUS (ZA No. 1795), or Peter Hartmann and Bernhard Schimpl-Neimanns: Sind Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten möglich? Analysen zur Repräsentativität einer Sozialforschungsumfrage, in: Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie 44/2 (1992): 315 - 340).

Given these circumstances, all analyses targeting individuals but using household samples should be performed both weighted and unweighted in order to proceed with greatest care. Results should then be checked carefully to ascertain the influence of weighting.

Investigators have also to be aware of the disproportionate number of respondents from the *new and old federal states* included in the ALLBUS-sample since 1991. Numerous analyses have shown that there are still substantial differences between the old and the new federal states. Therefore, it is often appropriate to do separate analyses for these sections of Germany. In order to allow meaningful analyses of social groups in the eastern sub-sample, respondents from the area of the new federal states were oversampled, i.e. more people were interviewed than would have been fitting given their actual proportion of the total population. For simple inspection of marginals, separate percentage counts for East and West Germany have already been integrated into the following variable-descriptions. On the other hand, in order to carry out analyses immediately representative of Germany as a whole, i.e. without separating between old and new federal states, the data has first to be weighted as a rule. Appropriate East-West-weights are already included in the ALLBUS data sets (concerning this matter compare also the German methodological reports from ZUMA).

**Survey Description:**  
**ALLBUS / GGSS 1996****Data Collection Period:**  
March 1996 to June 1996**Scientific Council:**  
Klaus Allerbeck, University of Frankfurt;  
Jutta Allmendinger, University of Munich;  
Wilhelm Bürklin, University of Potsdam;  
Marie Luise Kiefer, University of Vienna;  
Walter Müller, University of Mannheim;  
Karl Dieter Opp, University of Leipzig;  
Erwin K. Scheuch, University of Cologne**Data Collector:**  
Infratest Burke, Munich**Contents:**

Social monitoring of trends in attitudes, behavior, and societal change in the Federal Republic of Germany.

The main topics in 1996 are:

- 1.) Attitudes towards ethnic groups in Germany and to migration
- 2.) Citizenship and country of origin
- 3.) Attitudes towards marriage, family, and partnership
- 4.) Other topics
- 5.) ALLBUS-Demography
- 6.) Data on the interview
- 7.) Role of government III (ISSP 1996)
- 8.) Derived indices

Topics:

1.) *Attitudes towards ethnic groups in Germany and to migration:* perceived consequences of presence of foreigners in Germany; attitude towards the influx of eastern European ethnic Germans, asylum seekers, labor from EC or non-EC countries; ranking in terms of importance of different citizenship requirements; perception and evaluation of discriminatory behavior towards foreigners; opinion on dual citizenship and on equality under the law for foreigners; indicators for social distance to ethnic minorities and foreigners; perceived differences in lifestyle; items on anti-Semitism; support for the teaching of Islam in public schools; estimation of proportion of foreigners in East and West Germany; percentage of foreigners in local county (Kreis).

2.) *Nationality and country of origin*: first, second, and third citizenship of respondent and spouse or partner; original citizenship of respondent and of spouse or partner; country of origin of respondent and of respondent's parents and grandparents; length of stay in Germany.

3.) *Attitudes towards marriage, family, and partnership*: family as a prerequisite for happiness; marriage in case of steady partnership; attitudes towards the role of women in the family; relative importance of selected educational goals for a child.

4.) *Other topics*: attitudes towards abortion; general trust in fellow men and politicians; social pessimism and orientation towards the future (anomia); reasons for being proud to be a German; authoritarianism; self-assessment of social class; fair share in the standard of living; political interest; questions on postmaterialism (importance of law and order, fighting rising prices, free expression of opinions, and influence on governmental decisions); self-placement on a left-right continuum; assessment of economic situations; recall of vote in last federal elections; reasons for non-voting; fear of unemployment or loss of business.

5.) *ALLBUS-Demography*: Details about the respondent: gender; month and year of birth, age; geographical origin and citizenship; place of residence (federal state, administrative district, size of municipality, BIK-type of municipality) and length of residence; religious denomination, frequency of church attendance; voting intention (Sonntagsfrage); recall of past vote; school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation, affiliation to public service, supervisory functions; length of unemployment; date of termination of full- or part-time employment; details about former occupation; respondent's income; marital status.

Details about respondent's current spouse: school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation; current and former citizenships.

Details about respondent's steady extra-marital partner: common household; month and year of birth, age; geographical origin and citizenship; school education, vocational training; employment status; details about current occupation.

Details about respondent's parents: parent's and grandparent's country of origin; school education of father and mother; father's occupation.

Description of household: size of household; household income; type of dwelling; telephone.

Details about household members: relation to respondent; gender; month and year of birth, age; marital status.

Respondent's current memberships (Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB) <German Confederation of Trade Unions>, Deutsche Angestelltengewerkschaft (DAG) <German Salaried Employees' Trade Union>, other union, political party).

6.) *Data on the interview*: date of interview; time and length of interview; presence of other people during the interview; respondent's willingness to answer questions; evaluation of reliability of respondent answers; gender, age, and school education of the interviewer.

7.) *Role of government III (ISSP)*: attitudes towards the observance of laws; attitudes towards different forms of protest against the government; willingness to participate and actual participation in public protest activities or demonstrations against the government; opinions on freedom of speech for extremists; attitude towards a miscarriage of justice; perceived threats in the private life through governmental data collections and computer networks; assessment of social responsibility of the state in relation to job creation and just distribution of incomes; attitudes towards economically oriented

government measures; attitudes towards an increase of expenditures of the government for environmental protection, health service, police, the educational system, defense, pensions, unemployment benefit, culture; assessment of the power of the trade unions, private enterprise and the state; assessment of state responsibility for socio-political tasks (social support for the elderly, students, housing provision, job creation; economic growth through assistance to industry, price stability, etc.); political interest; overall attitude towards politics and the political system (subjective assessment of political influence (political efficacy), level of political awareness, politicians and election promises); lower taxes vs. more extensive social services; assessment of fairness of tax levels for different income groups; attitudes towards privatization or nationalization of selected public institutions; preferences for enactment of environmental regulations by the Federal parliament or the EU.

8.) *Derived indices*: Inglehart-index; family typology, classification of private households (according to Porst and Funk); International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO 1968, 1988); class position (according to Goldthorpe); occupational prestige (according to Treiman); magnitude prestige (according to Wegener); occupational meta-classification (according to Terwey); weights.

**Total Population and Sample:**

Universe sampled: Federal Republic of Germany

Sample of individuals: Two stage disproportionate random sample in western Germany (incl. West Berlin) and eastern Germany (incl. East Berlin) from all German speaking persons who resided in private households and who were at least 18 years of age by the day of the interview. In the first sampling stage, 104 municipalities (Gemeinde) were selected in West Germany and 47 in East Germany with a probability proportional to the total number of adult residents; in the second stage, 40 persons (in five large cities a corresponding multiple thereof) were selected at random from the municipal registers of residents.

**Method of Data Collection:**

Personal interview with standardized questionnaire (PAPI), additional self-completion questionnaire (drop off) for ISSP.

**Data Set:**

Number of Respondents: 3518

Number of Variables: 436

**Further Notes:**

Respondents from the area of the new federal states are oversampled so that analysts can obtain a more detailed picture of this portion of the population.

A second version of this data set with a shortened demography module is additionally available as ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1996 (ZA No. 3752).

The original German data sets are available as ZA No. 2800 (ALLBUS 1996) and ZA No. 3718 (ALLBUScompact 1996).

Additional information on ALLBUS is available at:

<http://www.gesis.org/Datenservice/ALLBUS/index.htm>

## Publications on ALLBUS

### *For general information:*

- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler, Die Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS). Rückblick und Ausblick in die neunziger Jahre, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 29 (1991): 7 - 28.
- Davis, James Allan, Peter Ph. Mohler and Tom W. Smith, Nationwide General Social Surveys, in: Ingwer Borg and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Trends and Perspectives in Empirical Social Research, Berlin and New York: Walter de Gruyter (1994): 17 - 25.
- Michael Terwey, ALLBUS: Das Programm und Erweiterungen des bestehenden Angebots, in: ZA-Information 42 (1998): 33 - 43.
- Michael Terwey, ALLBUS: A German General Social Survey, in: Schmollers Jahrbuch 120 (2000): 151 - 158.
- Michael Terwey, Zum aktuellen Wandel im Zugriff auf ALLBUS-Materialien und zur ALLBUS-Nutzung in Publikationen, in: ZA-Information 53 (2003): 195 - 202.

### *Publications pertaining to ALLBUS in the series "Blickpunkt Gesellschaft":*

- Walter Müller, Peter Ph. Mohler, Barbara Erbslöh and Martina Wasmer (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1990.
- Peter Ph. Mohler and Wolfgang Bandilla (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 2. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger in Ost und West, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1992.
- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 3. Einstellungen und Verhalten der Bundesbürger, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1994.
- Michael Braun and Peter Ph. Mohler (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 4. Soziale Ungleichheit in Deutschland, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1998.
- Richard Alba, Peter Schmidt and Martina Wasmer (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 5. Deutsche und Ausländer: Freunde, Fremde oder Feinde?, Wiesbaden: Westdeutscher Verlag 2000.
- Achim Koch, Martina Wasmer and Peter Schmidt (eds.), Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 6. Politische Partizipation in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Empirische Befunde und theoretische Erklärungen, Opladen: Leske + Budrich 2001.

- Richard Alba, Peter Schmidt and Martina Wasmer (eds.), *Germans or Foreigners? Attitudes Towards Ethnic Minorities in Post-Reunification Germany*, New York and Houndmills: Palgrave Macmillan 2003.
- Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck, Martina Wasmer and Achim Koch (eds.), *Blickpunkt Gesellschaft 7. Sozialer und Politischer Wandel in Deutschland. Analysen mit ALLBUS-Daten aus zwei Jahrzehnten*, Wiesbaden: VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften 2004.

A comprehensive collection of scientific works using ALLBUS data, including short abstracts, is provided by the ALLBUS-Bibliography. This collection of bibliographic data is available for online search as well as for download through the GESIS website ([www.gesis.org](http://www.gesis.org)).

**Michael Terwey** (May 2005; First edition, December 2004)



Explanation:

- <1> A unique variable number is assigned to each question unit.
- <2> "Location" specifies the position in the dataset at which the corresponding variable begins.  
"Width" describes the number of digits of the corresponding variable.
- <3> Missing values are identified in the fields MD1 and MD2.  
"MD1" specifies an explicitly defined single value.  
"MD2" defines a range of values. All values greater than or equal to the specified number are in the range of missing values. If no numbers are specified, no missing values (MD1 and/or MD2) are defined for this variable.
- <4> Here, the complete question text, including the question number used in the questionnaire, interviewer instructions and other comments, can be found. The notation is retained as far as possible. The question text may be accompanied by an introductory sentence derived from the questionnaire. In individual cases the codeplan may be restructured along with corresponding changes in textual sequence; this serves to make it easier to handle the data for purposes of analysis. If questionnaires were translated by ZUMA, these translations were chosen.
- <5> Archival comments - additional information for users prepared by our staff - appear in angle brackets < >.
- <6> Here, the codings of the individual answer categories as they stored in the dataset can be found.
- <7> The answer texts were taken from the original documents. If it was necessary to restructure the codeplan, the answer texts were extended or new texts were added.
- <8> The information on absolute frequencies refers to the number of cases in the unweighted dataset.
- <9> These percentage counts refer to the unweighted total number of cases (the oversample has not been redressed through an East-West weighting).
- <10> The percentage counts here are again based on the unweighted number of cases and are calculated excluding the missing values MD1 and MD2.
- <11> The following table contains separate percentage distributions for East Germany (incl. East Berlin) and West Germany (incl. West Berlin). Missing values have been excluded from the calculation of percentages. However, the table lists their absolute frequencies, which are marked "M" for "missing."
- <12> Here are the absolute frequencies of valid responses for the old and the new states.

In general, note: All counts in this codebook and all information in the dataset is not weighted.

**V1 ZA STUDY NUMBER**

Location: 1  
Width: 4

ZA No. 3751

**V2 RESPONDENT ID NUMBER**

Location: 5  
Width: 4

Respondent's ID Number

**V3 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST**

Location: 9  
Width: 1

Region of interview

	Unweighted Abs.	%
1. Respondents from the old federal states (incl. West Berlin)	2402	68.28
2. Respondents from the new federal states (incl. East Berlin)	1116	31.72
	3518	100.00

**V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?**

Location: 10  
Width: 1

German citizenship?

<This variable was derived from Q14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%
1. Yes, exclusively	3290	93.52
2. Yes, additionally to a second citizenship	16	0.45
3. No	209	5.94
0. Stateless	3	0.09
	3518	100.00

	West	East
0	.1	
1	90.6	99.7
2	.7	
3	8.6	.3
	2402	1116

**V5 DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS?**

Location: 11  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q1 Let's begin with some questions about family and partnership.

Do you think one needs a family to be really happy, or do you think one can be just as happy living on one's own?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3512
1. One needs a family	2570	73.05	73.18
2. Just as happy on one's own	586	16.66	16.69
3. Happier on one's own	75	2.13	2.14
4. Undecided	281	7.99	8.00
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	68.7	82.8
2	20.3	9.0
3	2.3	1.8
4	8.7	6.5
9	4M	2M
	2398	1114

**V6 MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT**

Location: 12  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q2 Do you think one should get married if one is living with a partner on a permanent basis?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3467
1. Yes	1993	56.65	57.48
2. No	1020	28.99	29.42
3. Undecided	454	12.91	13.09
8. Don't know	46	1.31	.
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	56.6	59.3
2	30.7	26.7
3	12.7	14.0
8	34M	12M
9	4M	1M
	2364	1103

**V7 WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK**

Location: 13  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3 People have different opinions about the role of women in the family and bringing up children. For each of the statements on the card, please tell me whether you completely agree, tend to agree, tend to disagree, or completely disagree.

(Int.: Please display card 3!)

Q3A Role of women in the family:

A working mother can establish just as loving and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who doesn't work.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3474
1. Completely agree	2040	57.99	58.72
2. Tend to agree	803	22.83	23.11
3. Tend to disagree	446	12.68	12.84
4. Completely disagree	185	5.26	5.33
8. Don't know	44	1.25	.
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	50.2	76.9
2	26.8	15.3
3	16.3	5.5
4	6.8	2.3
8	38M	6M
	2364	1110

**V8 WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER**

Location: 14  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3B Role of women in the family:

It's more important for a wife to help her husband with his career than to pursue her own career.

<Complete question text Q3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3326
1. Completely agree	387	11.00	11.64
2. Tend to agree	688	19.56	20.69
3. Tend to disagree	1158	32.92	34.82
4. Completely disagree	1093	31.07	32.86
8. Don't know	184	5.23	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	13.0	8.8
2	22.7	16.4
3	33.5	37.5
4	30.8	37.2
8	135M	49M
9	7M	1M
	2260	1066

**V9 WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS**

Location: 15  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3C Role of women in the family:

A small child is bound to suffer if his or her mother goes out to work.

<Complete question text Q3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3440
1. Completely agree	1263	35.90	36.72
2. Tend to agree	1058	30.07	30.76
3. Tend to disagree	679	19.30	19.74
4. Completely disagree	440	12.51	12.79
8. Don't know	73	2.08	.
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	44.4	20.3
2	31.8	28.5
3	16.1	27.5
4	7.8	23.6
8	51M	22M
9	4M	1M
	2347	1093

**V10 WIFE: BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY**

Location: 16  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3D Role of women in the family:

It's much better for everyone concerned if the man goes out to work and the woman stays at home and looks after the house and children.

<Complete question text Q3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3408
1. Completely agree	669	19.02	19.63
2. Tend to agree	800	22.74	23.47
3. Tend to disagree	1042	29.62	30.58
4. Completely disagree	897	25.50	26.32
8. Don't know	100	2.84	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	23.9	10.4
2	27.1	15.7
3	28.4	35.2
4	20.6	38.7
8	66M	34M
9	10M	
	2326	1082

**V11 WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD**

Location: 17  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3E Role of women in the family:

A child actually benefits if his or her mother has a job rather than just concentrating on the home.

<Complete question text Q3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3303
1. Completely agree	556	15.80	16.83
2. Tend to agree	977	27.77	29.58
3. Tend to disagree	1036	29.45	31.37
4. Completely disagree	734	20.86	22.22
8. Don't know	206	5.86	.
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.8	29.3
2	25.4	38.3
3	35.9	22.0
4	27.9	10.4
8	162M	44M
9	9M	
	2231	1072

**V12 WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE**

Location: 18  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q3F Role of women in the family:

A married woman should not work if there are not enough jobs to go round and her husband is also in a position to support the family.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3375
1. Completely agree	679	19.30	20.12
2. Tend to agree	756	21.49	22.40
3. Tend to disagree	898	25.53	26.61
4. Completely disagree	1042	29.62	30.87
8. Don't know	136	3.87	.
9. No answer	7	0.20	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	22.4	15.2
2	24.3	18.2
3	25.9	28.2
4	27.3	38.4
8	95M	41M
9	7M	
	2300	1075

**V13 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY**

Location: 19  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q4 Which of the items on the card do you consider the most important thing a child needs to learn to prepare himself or herself for life?

(Int.: Please display card 4A and leave displayed until question 4E! Please enter a tick in each column!)

Q4B What do you consider the second most important?  
 Q4C The third?  
 Q4D The fourth?  
 Q4E (Int.: Tick remaining option as "fifth"!)

Q4(A) Educational aim for a child:

To obey

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3338
1. Most important	476	13.53	14.26
2. Second most important	443	12.59	13.27
3. The third	829	23.56	24.84
4. The fourth	772	21.94	23.13
5. The fifth	818	23.25	24.51
8. Don't know	100	2.84	.
9. No answer	80	2.27	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	14.0	14.8
2	13.6	12.5
3	24.3	26.0
4	23.6	22.2
5	24.5	24.5
8	76M	24M
9	53M	27M
	2273	1065

**V14 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR**

Location: 20  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q4(B) Educational aim for a child:

To be popular

<Complete question text Q4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3312
1. Most important	66	1.88	1.99
2. Second most important	241	6.85	7.28
3. The third	766	21.77	23.13
4. The fourth	1195	33.97	36.08
5. The fifth	1044	29.68	31.52
8. Don't know	116	3.30	.
9. No answer	90	2.56	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.2	1.6
2	7.2	7.4
3	24.3	20.5
4	35.0	38.4
5	31.3	32.0
8	84M	32M
9	58M	32M
	2260	1052

**V15 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF**

Location: 21  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q4(C) Educational aim for a child:

To think for himself or herself

<Complete question text Q4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3455
1. Most important	2442	69.41	70.68
2. Second most important	650	18.48	18.81
3. The third	251	7.13	7.26
4. The fourth	91	2.59	2.63
5. The fifth	21	0.60	0.61
8. Don't know	28	0.80	.
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	70.9	70.3
2	18.9	18.5
3	6.8	8.2
4	2.8	2.2
5	.5	.8
8	24M	4M
9	19M	16M
	2359	1096

**V16 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD**

Location: 22  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q4(D) Educational aim for a child:

To work hard

<Complete question text Q4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3313
1. Most important	55	1.56	1.66
2. Second most important	304	8.64	9.18
3. The third	817	23.22	24.66
4. The fourth	893	25.38	26.95
5. The fifth	1244	35.36	37.55
8. Don't know	111	3.16	.
9. No answer	94	2.67	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.6	1.9
2	8.1	11.4
3	25.0	23.9
4	27.3	26.3
5	38.1	36.5
8	88M	23M
9	62M	32M
	2252	1061

**V17 CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS**

Location: 23  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q4(E) Educational aim for a child:

To help others when they need help

<Complete question text Q4>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3430
1. Most important	424	12.05	12.36
2. Second most important	1804	51.28	52.59
3. The third	705	20.04	20.55
4. The fourth	345	9.81	10.06
5. The fifth	152	4.32	4.43
8. Don't know	37	1.05	.
9. No answer	51	1.45	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.5	12.2
2	53.2	51.2
3	19.9	21.9
4	10.1	9.9
5	4.2	4.8
8	33M	4M
9	32M	19M
	2337	1093

**V18 LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE**

Location: 24  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q5 I'm going to read you some statements now. Please tell me after each one whether you have the same or a different opinion.

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud!)

Q5(1) Anomia:

No matter what some people say, life for ordinary people is getting worse rather than better.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3250
1. Have the same opinion	2787	79.22	85.75
2. Have a different opinion	463	13.16	14.25
8. Don't know	263	7.48	.
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	84.9	87.5
2	15.1	12.5
8	189M	74M
9	3M	2M
	2210	1040

**V19 WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN**

Location: 25  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q5(2) Anomia:

With the future looking as it does, it's almost irresponsible to bring children into the world.

<It is difficult to catch the nuances of the German just as it was to catch the nuances of the original GSS item in German. The German is literally more like 'one almost can't take on the responsibility anymore' in the sense of 'it is hard to justify' ("kaum noch verantworten") - so the item is not a criticism of people having children, but also does not suggest that people are not up to taking on the responsibility. Compare the original GSS item 'hardly fair'.>

<Complete question text Q5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3219
1. Have the same opinion	1377	39.14	42.78
2. Have a different opinion	1842	52.36	57.22
8. Don't know	292	8.30	.
9. No answer	7	0.20	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	36.4	56.6
2	63.6	43.4
8	199M	93M
9	5M	2M
	2198	1021

**V20 POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE**

Location: 26  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q5(3) Anomia:

Most politicians are not really interested at all in the problems of ordinary people.

<Complete question text Q5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
1. Have the same opinion	2738	77.83	83.88
2. Have a different opinion	526	14.95	16.12
8. Don't know	248	7.05	.
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	81.3	89.3
2	18.7	10.7
8	181M	67M
9	3M	3M
	2218	1046

**V21 MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS**

Location: 27  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q5(4) Anomia:

Most people don't really care in the slightest what happens to others.

<Complete question text Q5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
1. Have the same opinion	2590	73.62	77.87
2. Have a different opinion	736	20.92	22.13
8. Don't know	183	5.20	.
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	77.5	78.6
2	22.5	21.4
8	120M	63M
9	7M	2M
	2275	1051

**V22 ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT**

Location: 28  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6 Please tell me whether in your opinion a woman should be legally permitted to have an abortion or not...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud and tick answers!)

Q6(1) Abortion:

If there is a strong chance of the baby being born with a severe defect?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3366
1. Yes, should be permitted	3203	91.05	95.16
2. No, should not be permitted	163	4.63	4.84
8. Don't know	146	4.15	.
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	94.2	97.1
2	5.8	2.9
8	117M	29M
9	1M	5M
	<u>2284</u>	<u>1082</u>

**V23 ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD**

Location: 29  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(2) Abortion:

If the woman is married and doesn't want any more children?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3116
1. Yes, should be permitted	1714	48.72	55.01
2. No, should not be permitted	1402	39.85	44.99
8. Don't know	388	11.03	.
9. No answer	14	0.40	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	45.5	74.9
2	54.5	25.1
8	288M	100M
9	8M	6M
	<u>2106</u>	<u>1010</u>

**V24 ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED**

Location: 30  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(3) Abortion:

If the pregnancy would seriously endanger the woman's health?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3373
1. Yes, should be permitted	3277	93.15	97.15
2. No, should not be permitted	96	2.73	2.85
8. Don't know	134	3.81	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	96.7	98.2
2	3.3	1.8
8	107M	27M
9	5M	6M
	2290	1083

**V25 ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY**

Location: 31  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(4) Abortion:

If the family has a very low income and can't afford more children?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3100
1. Yes, should be permitted	1870	53.16	60.32
2. No, should not be permitted	1230	34.96	39.68
8. Don't know	396	11.26	.
9. No answer	22	0.63	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	51.7	78.8
2	48.3	21.2
8	271M	125M
9	15M	7M
	2116	984

**V26 ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE**

Location: 32  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(5) Abortion:

If the pregnancy is the result of rape?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3310
1. Yes, should be permitted	3126	88.86	94.44
2. No, should not be permitted	184	5.23	5.56
8. Don't know	183	5.20	.
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	93.3	96.8
2	6.7	3.2
8	134M	49M
9	16M	9M
	<u>2252</u>	<u>1058</u>

**V27 ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY**

Location: 33  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(6) Abortion:

If the woman is unmarried and doesn't want to marry the child's father?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3050
1. Yes, should be permitted	1128	32.06	36.98
2. No, should not be permitted	1922	54.63	63.02
8. Don't know	451	12.82	.
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	32.1	47.7
2	67.9	52.3
8	293M	158M
9	9M	8M
	<u>2100</u>	<u>950</u>

**V28 ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT**

Location: 34  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q6(7) Abortion:

If that is what the woman wants, regardless of her reasons?

<Complete question text Q6>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3120
1. Yes, should be permitted	1441	40.96	46.19
2. No, should not be permitted	1679	47.73	53.81
8. Don't know	379	10.77	.
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	36.4	67.0
2	63.6	33.0
8	266M	113M
9	11M	8M
	<u>2125</u>	<u>995</u>

**V29 SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP.**

Location: 35  
 Width: 1 MD2: 7

Q7 There is a lot of talk about social class these days. What class would you describe yourself as belonging to?

(Int.: Please read the categories aloud! Only one may be selected!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3354
1. Lower class	95	2.70	2.83
2. Working class <"Arbeiterschicht">	1291	36.70	38.49
3. Middle class	1665	47.33	49.64
4. Upper middle class	242	6.88	7.22
5. Upper class	12	0.34	0.36
6. None of these classes <Category 6 was not read aloud>	49	1.39	1.46
7. Refused to select a category	103	2.93	.
8. Don't know	56	1.59	.
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.0	4.7
2	31.0	54.6
3	54.8	38.5
4	10.1	1.1
5	.5	
6	1.7	1.0
7	66M	37M
8	46M	10M
9	3M	2M
	<u>2287</u>	<u>1067</u>

**V30 RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING?**

Location: 36  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q8 Compared with how others live in Germany:  
 Do you think you get your fair share, more than your fair share, somewhat less or very much less than your fair share?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3314
1. Very much less	298	8.47	8.99
2. Somewhat less	1104	31.38	33.31
3. Fair share	1724	49.01	52.02
4. More than fair share	188	5.34	5.67
8. Don't know	194	5.51	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.3	16.8
2	27.6	45.7
3	59.8	35.3
4	7.3	2.2
8	134M	60M
9	5M	5M
	<u>2263</u>	<u>1051</u>

**V31 IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR.**

Location: 37  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q9 The next question is about the immigration of various groups of people to Germany. What is your opinion about this? Please use the card for your answer.

<The German word for immigration "Zuzug" is more like "entry.">

(Int.: Please display card 9A and leave displayed until question 9D!)

Q9A Immigration to Germany:

What about ethnic Germans from eastern Europe?  
 <These people have an automatic right to German citizenship.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3418
1. Immigration should be unrestricted	507	14.41	14.83
2. Immigration should be restricted	2451	69.67	71.71
3. Immigration should be stopped completely	460	13.08	13.46
8. Don't know	89	2.53	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.5	13.5
2	73.0	68.9
3	11.5	17.7
8	73M	16M
9	10M	1M
	<u>2319</u>	<u>1099</u>

**V32 IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS**

Location: 38  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q9B Immigration to Germany:

Asylum seekers?

<Complete question text Q9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3400
1. Immigration should be unrestricted	432	12.28	12.71
2. Immigration should be restricted	2237	63.59	65.79
3. Immigration should be stopped completely	731	20.78	21.50
8. Don't know	103	2.93	.
9. No answer	15	0.43	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	13.2	11.7
2	65.1	67.2
3	21.7	21.1
8	85M	18M
9	10M	5M
	2307	1093

**V33 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES**

Location: 39  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q9C Immigration to Germany:

People from EU countries coming to work here?

<Complete question text Q9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3354
1. Immigration should be unrestricted	877	24.93	26.15
2. Immigration should be restricted	1793	50.97	53.46
3. Immigration should be stopped completely	684	19.44	20.39
8. Don't know	136	3.87	.
9. No answer	28	0.80	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	33.3	11.2
2	54.6	51.1
3	12.1	37.7
8	108M	28M
9	22M	6M
	2272	1082

**V34 IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR.**

Location: 40  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q9D Immigration to Germany:

People from non-EU countries, e.g. Turkey, coming to work here?

<Complete question text Q9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3323
1. Immigration should be unrestricted	249	7.08	7.49
2. Immigration should be restricted	1841	52.33	55.40
3. Immigration should be stopped completely	1233	35.05	37.11
8. Don't know	162	4.60	.
9. No answer	33	0.94	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.0	4.3
2	59.7	46.3
3	31.3	49.3
8	121M	41M
9	22M	11M
	<u>2259</u>	<u>1064</u>

**V35 RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 41  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q10 Please tell me what year and month you were born in.

Q10(1) Respondent's month of birth

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer

**V36 RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 43  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

Q10(2) Respondent's year of birth

<Complete question text Q10>

- 1902. 1902
- 1977. 1977
- 9999. No answer

**V37 RESPONDENT: AGE**

Location: 47  
 Width: 3 MD2: 999

Q10(3) Age of respondent:

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 18. 18 years
- .. . .. years
- 93. 93 years
- 999. No answer

**V38 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED**

Location: 50  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q10(4) Age of respondent - categorized

<This variable was derived from Q10(3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3512
1. 18 - 29 years	673	19.13	19.16
2. 30 - 44 years	1072	30.47	30.52
3. 45 - 59 years	944	26.83	26.88
4. 60 - 74 years	639	18.16	18.19
5. 75 - 89 years	178	5.06	5.07
6. 90 years and more	6	0.17	0.17
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.9	15.5
2	30.2	31.3
3	26.4	27.9
4	17.6	19.5
5	4.8	5.7
6	.3	
9	4M	2M
	2398	1114

**V39 BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY?**

Location: 51  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q11 Were you born within the current borders of Germany?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
1. Yes	2972	84.48	84.48
2. No	546	15.52	15.52
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	81.8	90.1
2	18.2	9.9
	2402	1116

**V40 RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN**

Location: 52 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q12 (If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

Please tell me where you were born:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 544
01. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	195	5.54	35.85
02. Denmark	1	0.03	0.18
03. France	4	0.11	0.74
04. Greece	15	0.43	2.76
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	3	0.09	0.55
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	15	0.43	2.76
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	50	1.42	9.19
09. The Netherlands	6	0.17	1.10
10. Austria	11	0.31	2.02
11. Poland	33	0.94	6.07
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.74
13. Romania	18	0.51	3.31
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.18
15. Switzerland	3	0.09	0.55
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	54	1.53	9.93
17. Spain	5	0.14	0.92
18. Former Czechoslovakia	33	0.94	6.07
19. Turkey	60	1.71	11.03
20. Hungary	5	0.14	0.92
21. USA	5	0.14	0.92
22. Other country	23	0.65	4.23
99. No answer	2	0.06	.
00. Not applicable (code 1 in Q11)	2972	84.48	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	26.0	74.5
2	.2	
3	.9	
4	3.5	
5	.7	
7	3.5	
8	11.3	.9
9	1.4	
10	2.5	
11	6.2	5.5
12	.9	
13	4.1	
14	.2	
15	.7	
16	12.0	1.8
17	1.2	
18	3.7	15.5
19	13.6	.9
20	1.2	
21	.9	.9
22	5.3	
99	2M	
0	1966M	1006M
	434	110

**V41 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN GERMANY?**

Location: 54 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

Q13(1) (If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

Since when have you been living in this country; i.e. the territory of post-unification Germany?

- 1912. Since 1912
- 1996. Since 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 1 in Q11)

**V42 IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR I. GERMANY, CAT.**

Location: 58 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q13(2) (If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

In Germany since - categorized

<This variable was derived from Q13(1)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 542
1. Before 1933	6	0.17	1.11
2. 1933 - 1945	113	3.21	20.85
3. 1946 - 1953	98	2.79	18.08
4. 1954 - 1961	27	0.77	4.98
5. 1962 - 1988	182	5.17	33.58
6. After 1988	116	3.30	21.40
9. No answer	4	0.11	.
0. Not applicable (code 1 in Q11)	2972	84.48	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.9	1.8
2	11.8	56.4
3	14.1	33.6
4	5.6	2.7
5	41.2	3.6
6	26.4	1.8
9	4M	
0	1966M	1006M
	432	110

**V43 IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY?**

Location: 59  
 Width: 2 MD2: 96

Q13(3) (If respondent wasn't born within the current borders of Germany)

Number of years within the current borders of Germany

<This variable was derived from Q13(1) and the date of the interview>

- 00. Under 1 year
- 84. 84 years
- 96. Not applicable (code 1 in Q11)
- 99. No answer

**V44 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE**

Location: 61  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q14 What citizenship do you have? If you have several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible! Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number!)

Q14(1) Citizenship of respondent: 1st response

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
01. Germany	3306	93.97	93.97
02. Denmark	1	0.03	0.03
03. France	4	0.11	0.11
04. Greece	15	0.43	0.43
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	3	0.09	0.09
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	17	0.48	0.48
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	43	1.22	1.22
09. The Netherlands	6	0.17	0.17
10. Austria	4	0.11	0.11
11. Poland	5	0.14	0.14
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.11
13. Romania	1	0.03	0.03
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.03
15. Switzerland	2	0.06	0.06
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	6	0.17	0.17
17. Spain	4	0.11	0.11
18. Former Czechoslovakia	2	0.06	0.06
19. Turkey	69	1.96	1.96
20. Hungary	1	0.03	0.03
21. USA	4	0.11	0.11
22. Other country	17	0.48	0.48
23. None, stateless	3	0.09	0.09
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	91.3	99.7
2	.0	
3	.2	
4	.6	
5	.1	
7	.7	
8	1.8	
9	.2	
10	.2	
11	.2	
12	.2	
13	.0	
14	.0	
15	.1	
16	.2	.1
17	.2	
18	.1	
19	2.8	.1
20	.0	
21	.1	.1
22	.7	
23	.1	
	2402	1116

**V45 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE**

Location: 63 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q14(2) Citizenship of respondent: 2nd response

&lt;Complete question text Q14&gt;

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 16
01. Germany	0	0.00	0.00
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	0	0.00	0.00
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	1	0.03	6.25
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	3	0.09	18.75
09. The Netherlands	0	0.00	0.00
10. Austria	0	0.00	0.00
11. Poland	5	0.14	31.25
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	1	0.03	6.25
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	3	0.09	18.75
17. Spain	0	0.00	0.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	0	0.00	0.00
19. Turkey	0	0.00	0.00
20. Hungary	0	0.00	0.00
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Other country	3	0.09	18.75
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
00. Not applicable; no 2nd response	3502	99.55	.
	<hr/> 3518	<hr/> 100.00	<hr/> 100.00

	West	East
7	6.3	
8	18.8	
11	31.3	
13	6.3	
16	18.8	
22	18.8	
0	2386M	1116M
	<hr/> 16	<hr/> 0

**V46 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE**

Location: 65 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q14(3) Citizenship of respondent: 3rd response

&lt;Complete question text Q14&gt;

&lt;A third valid response is not available in ALLBUS 1996.&gt;

**V47 RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS**

Location: 67  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q14(4) Number of respondent's citizenships

<Complete question text Q14>

<This variable was derived from Q14(1)-Q14(3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
0. Stateless	3	0.09	0.09
1. One citizenship	3499	99.46	99.46
2. Two citizenships	16	0.45	0.45
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	.1	
1	99.2	100.0
2	.7	
	<u>2402</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V48 RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?**

Location: 68 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q15 (If respondent has German citizenship)

Have you had German citizenship since birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3304
1. Yes	3191	90.70	96.58
2. No	113	3.21	3.42
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	95.3	99.2
2	4.7	.8
9	1M	1M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2192</u>	<u>1112</u>

**V49 RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH**

Location: 69 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q16 (If respondent has German citizenship, but not since birth)

What was your citizenship at birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 113
01. None (at birth stateless)	5	0.14	4.42
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	0	0.00	0.00
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	2	0.06	1.77
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	10	0.28	8.85
09. The Netherlands	0	0.00	0.00
10. Austria	7	0.20	6.19
11. Poland	15	0.43	13.27
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	12	0.34	10.62
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.88
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	33	0.94	29.20
17. Spain	1	0.03	0.88
18. Former Czechoslovakia	11	0.31	9.73
19. Turkey	3	0.09	2.65
20. Hungary	4	0.11	3.54
21. USA	1	0.03	0.88
22. Other country	8	0.23	7.08
99. No answer	2	0.06	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in Q15)	3403	96.73	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	3.8	11.1
7	1.9	
8	8.7	11.1
10	5.8	11.1
11	14.4	
13	11.5	
14	1.0	
16	30.8	11.1
17	1.0	
18	5.8	55.6
19	2.9	
20	3.8	
21	1.0	
22	7.7	
99	1M	1M
0	2297M	1106M
	<u>104</u>	<u>9</u>

**V50 FOREIGN:MORE ADAPTION-GERMAN WAY OF LIFE**

Location: 71 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q17 (If respondent has German citizenship)

This question is about foreigners who live in Germany.

There are some statements on this card which we have all heard at some time or other. Please tell me for each statement to what extent you agree with it.

1 on the scale means you "completely disagree",

7 on the scale means you "completely agree".

You can use the numbers in between to differentiate your answer.

(Int.: Please display card 17!)

Q17A Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

Foreigners living in Germany should adapt their way of life a little more closely to the German way of life.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3300
1. Completely disagree	234	6.65	7.09
2.	212	6.03	6.42
3.	309	8.78	9.36
4.	565	16.06	17.12
5.	519	14.75	15.73
6.	423	12.02	12.82
7. Completely agree	1038	29.51	31.45
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.8	7.6
2	7.1	5.0
3	9.4	9.3
4	17.3	16.8
5	16.4	14.5
6	13.1	12.3
7	29.9	34.4
9	6M	
0	209M	3M
	<u>2187</u>	<u>1113</u>

**V51 FOREIGNERS: GO HOME WHEN JOBS GET SCARCE**

Location: 72 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q17B Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

When jobs get scarce, the foreigners living in Germany should  
 be sent home again.

<Complete question text Q17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3292
1. Completely disagree	787	22.37	23.91
2.	420	11.94	12.76
3.	419	11.91	12.73
4.	665	18.90	20.20
5.	274	7.79	8.32
6.	204	5.80	6.20
7. Completely agree	523	14.87	15.89
9. No answer	14	0.40	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	27.4	17.1
2	14.6	9.2
3	13.4	11.4
4	19.6	21.4
5	7.5	9.9
6	5.2	8.1
7	12.3	22.9
9	13M	1M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2180</u>	<u>1112</u>

**V52 FOREIGNERS: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES ALLOWED**

Location: 73 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q17C Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

Foreigners living in Germany should be prohibited from  
 taking part in any kind of political activity.

<Complete question text Q17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
1. Completely disagree	765	21.75	23.22
2.	380	10.80	11.53
3.	361	10.26	10.96
4.	593	16.86	18.00
5.	256	7.28	7.77
6.	237	6.74	7.19
7. Completely agree	703	19.98	21.34
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	23.8	22.0
2	11.7	11.3
3	11.5	9.8
4	17.2	19.5
5	7.8	7.7
6	6.5	8.6
7	21.5	21.1
9	8M	3M
0	209M	3M
	2185	1110

**V53 FOREIGN: MARRY PEOPLE OF OWN NATIONALITY**

Location: 74 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q17D Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

Foreigners living in Germany should choose to marry people of their own nationality.

<Complete question text Q17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3293
1. Completely disagree	1522	43.26	46.22
2.	323	9.18	9.81
3.	227	6.45	6.89
4.	471	13.39	14.30
5.	180	5.12	5.47
6.	153	4.35	4.65
7. Completely agree	417	11.85	12.66
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	50.0	38.7
2	10.0	9.5
3	7.0	6.7
4	13.2	16.5
5	5.0	6.3
6	3.6	6.7
7	11.1	15.8
9	11M	2M
0	209M	3M
	2182	1111

**V54 FOREIGNERS: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY**

Location: 75 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q18 (If respondent has German citizenship)

Do you have any personal contact with foreigners living in Germany? Specifically...

(Int.: Please read the statements aloud!)

Q18(1) Contacts with foreigners living in Germany:

In your own family or close family circle?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3287
1. Yes	488	13.87	14.85
2. No	2799	79.56	85.15
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in F14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	19.3	6.0
2	80.7	94.0
9	11M	8M
0	209M	3M
	2182	1105

**V55 FOREIGNERS: CONTACT AT WORK**

Location: 76 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q18(2) Contacts with foreigners living in Germany:

At work?

<Complete question text Q18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3258
1. Yes	1135	32.26	34.84
2. No	2123	60.35	65.16
9. No answer	48	1.36	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in F14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	45.5	13.9
2	54.5	86.1
9	32M	16M
0	209M	3M
	2161	1097

**V56 FOREIGNERS: CONTACT IN NEIGHBOURHOOD**

Location: 77 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q18(3) Contacts with foreigners living in Germany:

In your neighbourhood?

<Complete question text Q18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3286
1. Yes	891	25.33	27.12
2. No	2395	68.08	72.88
9. No answer	20	0.57	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in F14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	37.2	7.1
2	62.8	92.9
9	8M	12M
0	209M	3M
	2185	1101

**V57 FOREIGNERS: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS**

Location: 78 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q18(4) Contacts with foreigners living in Germany:

Among your other friends and acquaintances?

<Complete question text Q18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3294
1. Yes	1288	36.61	39.10
2. No	2006	57.02	60.90
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in F14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	50.9	15.7
2	49.1	84.3
9	5M	7M
0	209M	3M
	2188	1106

**V58 PROUD OF: BASIC LAW**

Location: 79  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19 (If respondent has German citizenship)

On these cards you will find a number of things one can be proud of as a German. Please select the three things you are most proud of.

(Int.: Please shuffle pink cards and hand over! Please place cards not selected to one side. Please tick selected cards (no more than 3!) in question 19 answer scheme! Tick no more than three items!)

Q19(1) Things one can be proud of as a German:

The Basic Law  
<Germany's equivalent of a constitution: "Grundgesetz">

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1473	41.87	44.70
1. Mentioned	1424	40.48	43.22
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	34.0	65.9
1	52.9	24.1
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	2187	1108

**V59 PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT**

Location: 80  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(2) Things one can be proud of as a German:

The German Parliament <"Bundestag">

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	2728	77.54	82.79
1. Mentioned	169	4.80	5.13
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	80.6	87.1
1	6.3	2.9
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<u>2187</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V60 PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES**

Location: 81  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(3) Things one can be proud of as a German:

The achievements of German athletes

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1798	51.11	54.57
1. Mentioned	1099	31.24	33.35
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	64.0	36.0
1	22.9	54.0
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<u>2187</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V61 PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS**

Location: 82  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(4) Things one can be proud of as a German:

Economic achievements

---

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1472	41.84	44.67
1. Mentioned	1425	40.51	43.25
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<hr/> 3518	<hr/> 100.00	<hr/> 100.00

	West	East
0	42.6	48.8
1	44.3	41.2
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<hr/> 2187	<hr/> 1108

**V62 PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE**

Location: 83  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(5) Things one can be proud of as a German:

German art and literature

---

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1633	46.42	49.56
1. Mentioned	1264	35.93	38.36
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<hr/> 3518	<hr/> 100.00	<hr/> 100.00

	West	East
0	55.9	37.0
1	31.0	53.0
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<hr/> 2187	<hr/> 1108

**V63 PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS**

Location: 84  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(6) Things one can be proud of as a German:

Scientific achievements

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1350	38.37	40.97
1. Mentioned	1547	43.97	46.95
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	45.4	32.3
1	41.5	57.7
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<u>2187</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V64 PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS**

Location: 85  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

Q19(7) Things one can be proud of as a German:

Social welfare achievements  
<"Sozialstaatliche Leistungen" include pensions,  
unemployment benefits, and a series of other benefits.>

<Complete question text Q19>

See Note No. 1

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
0. Not mentioned	1581	44.94	47.98
1. Mentioned	1316	37.41	39.94
2. Not proud of any	398	11.31	12.08
6. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	38.2	67.3
1	48.7	22.7
2	13.1	10.0
6	209M	3M
9	6M	5M
	<u>2187</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V65 PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT**

Location: 86 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q19A (If respondent has German citizenship)

(Int.: If at least two cards were selected, please hand these back again!)

What are you most proud of?

1(Int.: Only one item per question possible!)

<Complete question text Q19>

Most proud of:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2872
1. The Basic Law <"Grundgesetz">	735	20.89	25.59
2. The German Federal Parliament <"Bundestag">	21	0.60	0.73
3. The achievements of German athletes	388	11.03	13.51
4. Economic achievements	524	14.89	18.25
5. German art and literature	416	11.82	14.48
6. Scientific achievements	381	10.83	13.27
7. Social welfare achievements	407	11.57	14.17
9. No answer	36	1.02	.
0. No German citizenship; not proud of any (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3), Code 2 in Q19(1)-(7))	610	17.34	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	33.2	11.1
2	1.0	.2
3	7.7	24.5
4	19.0	16.9
5	10.0	22.9
6	11.7	16.2
7	17.3	8.2
9	24M	12M
0	496M	114M
	1882	990

**V66 PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT**

Location: 87 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q19B (If respondent has German citizenship)

(Int.: If three cards were selected:

And what comes second?

(Int.: Only one item per question possible!)

<Complete question text Q19>

Second:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2760
1. The Basic Law <"Grundgesetz">	369	10.49	13.37
2. The German Federal Parliament <"Bundestag">	71	2.02	2.57
3. The achievements of German athletes	279	7.93	10.11
4. Economic achievements	469	13.33	16.99
5. German art and literature	443	12.59	16.05
6. Scientific achievements	628	17.85	22.75
7. Social welfare achievements	501	14.24	18.15
9. No answer	39	1.11	.
0. No German citizenship; not proud of any (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3), Code 2 in Q19(1)-(7)); no 2nd item selected in Q19(1)-(7)	719	20.44	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.5	7.3
2	3.0	1.8
3	7.8	14.6
4	17.1	16.8
5	13.6	20.8
6	18.6	30.7
7	23.4	8.0
9	26M	13M
0	563M	156M
	1813	947

**V67 PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT**

Location: 88 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q19C (If respondent has German citizenship)

(Int.: Please tick remainder in question 19C answer scheme!  
 Only one item per question possible!)

<Complete question text Q19>

Third:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2526
1. The Basic Law <"Grundgesetz">	306	8.70	12.11
2. The German Federal Parliament <"Bundestag">	72	2.05	2.85
3. The achievements of German athletes	416	11.82	16.47
4. Economic achievements	422	12.00	16.71
5. German art and literature	392	11.14	15.52
6. Scientific achievements	519	14.75	20.55
7. Social welfare achievements	399	11.34	15.80
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
0. No German citizenship; not proud of any (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3), Code 2 in Q19(1)-(7)); no 2nd or 3rd item selected in Q19(1)-(7)	957	27.20	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	13.4	9.8
2	3.6	1.4
3	12.3	24.3
4	17.8	14.6
5	14.1	18.3
6	20.3	21.0
7	18.5	10.7
9	23M	12M
0	724M	233M
	<u>1655</u>	<u>871</u>

**V68 PROUD TO BE A GERMAN?**

Location: 89 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q20 (If respondent has German citizenship)

Would you say you are very proud, fairly proud, not very proud or not at all proud to be German?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3271
1. Very proud	614	17.45	18.77
2. Fairly proud	1467	41.70	44.85
3. Not very proud	761	21.63	23.27
4. Not at all proud	429	12.19	13.12
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	18.1	20.0
2	43.8	46.9
3	23.1	23.5
4	14.9	9.6
9	31M	4M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2162</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V69 AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS**

Location: 90 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q21 (If respondent has German citizenship)

To what extent do you agree with the following statements?  
 Please answer using the scale on this card.  
 1 on the scale means you "completely disagree",  
 7 on the scale means you "completely agree".  
 You can differentiate your answers using the numbers  
 in between.

(Int.: Please display card 21!)

Q21A Agreement with statements:

We should be grateful for leaders who can tell us exactly what  
 to do and how to do it.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3295
1. Completely disagree	1239	35.22	37.60
2.	494	14.04	14.99
3.	415	11.80	12.59
4.	528	15.01	16.02
5.	294	8.36	8.92
6.	155	4.41	4.70
7. Completely agree	170	4.83	5.16
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	37.8	37.2
2	15.5	14.0
3	12.9	12.0
4	14.9	18.3
5	8.8	9.2
6	5.1	4.0
7	5.0	5.4
9	8M	3M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2185</u>	<u>1110</u>

**V70 AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM**

Location: 91 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q21B Agreement with statements:

In general it will be of benefit for a child in later life if he or she is forced to conform to his or her parents' ideas.

<Complete question text Q21>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3294
1. Completely disagree	1412	40.14	42.87
2.	601	17.08	18.25
3.	366	10.40	11.11
4.	465	13.22	14.12
5.	215	6.11	6.53
6.	106	3.01	3.22
7. Completely agree	129	3.67	3.92
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	44.6	39.5
2	18.2	18.4
3	10.8	11.8
4	13.3	15.7
5	6.5	6.6
6	2.7	4.1
7	3.9	4.0
9	9M	3M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2184</u>	<u>1110</u>

**V71 AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY**

Location: 92 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q21C Agreement with statements:

With so many foreigners in Germany, one feels increasingly like a stranger in one's own country.

<Complete question text Q21>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3292
1. Completely disagree	1078	30.64	32.75
2.	475	13.50	14.43
3.	315	8.95	9.57
4.	469	13.33	14.25
5.	343	9.75	10.42
6.	230	6.54	6.99
7. Completely agree	382	10.86	11.60
9. No answer	14	0.40	.
0. No German citizenship (code 2-23 in Q14(1)-(3))	212	6.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	34.6	29.2
2	14.1	15.1
3	8.9	10.9
4	13.6	15.6
5	10.3	10.7
6	6.8	7.4
7	11.9	11.1
9	11M	3M
0	209M	3M
	<u>2182</u>	<u>1110</u>

**V72 FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO**

Location: 93  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22 What about the following statements about foreigners who live in Germany? Using the scale, please tell me how far you agree with these statements.

(Int.: Please display card 22!)

Q22A Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

The foreigners who live in Germany do the work Germans don't want to do.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3510
1. Completely disagree	374	10.63	10.66
2.	309	8.78	8.80
3.	366	10.40	10.43
4.	703	19.98	20.03
5.	663	18.85	18.89
6.	535	15.21	15.24
7. Completely agree	560	15.92	15.95
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.2	13.7
2	8.4	9.7
3	11.5	8.1
4	20.5	19.0
5	19.3	18.1
6	15.3	15.2
7	15.8	16.3
9	5M	3M
	<u>2397</u>	<u>1113</u>

**V73 FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM**

Location: 94  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22B Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

The foreigners who live in Germany are a burden on the social welfare system.

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3499
1. Completely disagree	470	13.36	13.43
2.	411	11.68	11.75
3.	432	12.28	12.35
4.	727	20.67	20.78
5.	498	14.16	14.23
6.	404	11.48	11.55
7. Completely agree	557	15.83	15.92
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	15.9	8.2
2	13.5	8.0
3	13.5	9.9
4	20.9	20.5
5	13.5	15.9
6	9.9	15.1
7	12.9	22.4
9	11M	8M
	2391	1108

**V74 FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE**

Location: 95  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22C Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

They enrich the cultural life of Germany.  
 <The German item is not optimal. Literally it says "They are an enrichment for culture in Germany".>

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3502
1. Completely disagree	557	15.83	15.91
2.	412	11.71	11.76
3.	434	12.34	12.39
4.	774	22.00	22.10
5.	487	13.84	13.91
6.	378	10.74	10.79
7. Completely agree	460	13.08	13.14
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.1	17.7
2	10.9	13.7
3	12.3	12.7
4	22.2	21.9
5	13.7	14.3
6	11.3	9.8
7	14.6	10.0
9	13M	3M
	<u>2389</u>	<u>1113</u>

**V75 FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET**

Location: 96  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22D Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

Their presence in Germany leads to problems in the housing market.

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3501
1. Completely disagree	453	12.88	12.94
2.	429	12.19	12.25
3.	372	10.57	10.63
4.	693	19.70	19.79
5.	502	14.27	14.34
6.	474	13.47	13.54
7. Completely agree	578	16.43	16.51
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.7	15.5
2	12.0	12.7
3	10.6	10.7
4	19.7	19.9
5	15.0	13.0
6	13.9	12.8
7	17.1	15.3
9	10M	7M
	2392	1109

**V76 FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS**

Location: 97  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22E Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

They help to secure old age pensions.

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3492
1. Completely disagree	551	15.66	15.78
2.	315	8.95	9.02
3.	348	9.89	9.97
4.	835	23.74	23.91
5.	476	13.53	13.63
6.	407	11.57	11.66
7. Completely agree	560	15.92	16.04
9. No answer	26	0.74	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.5	22.9
2	7.9	11.4
3	10.6	8.5
4	24.6	22.5
5	14.7	11.3
6	11.7	11.6
7	18.0	11.8
9	16M	10M
	2386	1106

**V77 FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS**

Location: 98  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22F Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

They take jobs away from Germans.

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3508
1. Completely disagree	584	16.60	16.65
2.	485	13.79	13.83
3.	414	11.77	11.80
4.	695	19.76	19.81
5.	397	11.28	11.32
6.	368	10.46	10.49
7. Completely agree	565	16.06	16.11
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	19.7	10.1
2	16.3	8.5
3	12.4	10.4
4	22.0	15.2
5	10.7	12.7
6	8.6	14.5
7	10.3	28.5
9	8M	2M
	<u>2394</u>	<u>1114</u>

**V78 FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN**

Location: 99  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q22G Statements about foreigners living in Germany:

They commit crimes more often than Germans.

<Complete question text Q22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3489
1. Completely disagree	627	17.82	17.97
2.	383	10.89	10.98
3.	296	8.41	8.48
4.	774	22.00	22.18
5.	409	11.63	11.72
6.	411	11.68	11.78
7. Completely agree	589	16.74	16.88
9. No answer	29	0.82	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	21.2	11.1
2	12.1	8.7
3	9.2	6.9
4	21.5	23.6
5	11.5	12.3
6	11.1	13.2
7	13.4	24.4
9	21M	8M
	<u>2381</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V79 OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.**

Location: 100  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q23 There are three situations on this card which illustrate a certain type of behaviour of the people involved. How often do you think this kind of thing occurs in Germany? Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Please display card 23!  
 One answer each for A,B and C!)

Q23A Frequency of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3482
1. This happens never	401	11.40	11.52
2. This happens seldom	1376	39.11	39.52
3. This happens occasionally	1436	40.82	41.24
4. This happens often	241	6.85	6.92
5. This happens very often	28	0.80	0.80
9. No answer	36	1.02	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.7	8.9
2	38.1	42.7
3	41.7	40.3
4	6.9	6.9
5	.6	1.2
9	19M	17M
	2383	1099

**V80 OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND**

Location: 101  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q23B Frequency of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.  
 <The Turkish minority in Germany is the largest minority group.>

<Complete question text Q23>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3489
1. This happens never	93	2.64	2.67
2. This happens seldom	421	11.97	12.07
3. This happens occasionally	1350	38.37	38.69
4. This happens often	1380	39.23	39.55
5. This happens very often	245	6.96	7.02
9. No answer	29	0.82	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.9	2.1
2	11.6	13.1
3	37.7	40.7
4	40.5	37.5
5	7.2	6.6
9	15M	14M
	2387	1102

**V81 OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST**

Location: 102  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q23C Frequency of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A businessman who has to shed staff, sacks the foreign workers first.

<Complete question text Q23>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3476
1. This happens never	229	6.51	6.59
2. This happens seldom	979	27.83	28.16
3. This happens occasionally	1349	38.35	38.81
4. This happens often	735	20.89	21.14
5. This happens very often	184	5.23	5.29
9. No answer	42	1.19	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	6.4	7.1
2	26.0	32.8
3	41.4	33.1
4	21.7	19.9
5	4.5	7.0
9	25M	17M
	2377	1099

**V82 RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN.**

Location: 103  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q24 Based on the same three situations: How would you  
How would you personally rate this behaviour?  
Please give separate answers for A, B and C.

(Int.: Please display card 24!  
One answer each for A, B and C!)

Q24A Rating of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3479
1. I find it completely acceptable	153	4.35	4.40
2. I find it fairly acceptable	204	5.80	5.86
3. I find it fairly unacceptable	1063	30.22	30.55
4. I find it completely unacceptable	2059	58.53	59.18
9. No answer	39	1.11	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.8	3.6
2	5.0	7.8
3	27.6	36.8
4	62.6	51.8
9	28M	11M
	2374	1105

**V83 RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND**

Location: 104  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q24B Rating of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

<Complete question text Q24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3477
1. I find it completely acceptable	306	8.70	8.80
2. I find it fairly acceptable	834	23.71	23.99
3. I find it fairly unacceptable	1403	39.88	40.35
4. I find it completely unacceptable	934	26.55	26.86
9. No answer	41	1.17	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	8.2	10.1
2	22.3	27.6
3	39.8	41.6
4	29.7	20.7
9	26M	15M
	<u>2376</u>	<u>1101</u>

**V84 RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST**

Location: 105  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q24C Rating of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A businessman who has to shed staff, sacks the foreign workers first.

<Complete question text Q24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3476
1. I find it completely acceptable	312	8.87	8.98
2. I find it fairly acceptable	663	18.85	19.07
3. I find it fairly unacceptable	1319	37.49	37.95
4. I find it completely unacceptable	1182	33.60	34.00
9. No answer	42	1.19	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.3	14.8
2	16.1	25.5
3	38.7	36.3
4	38.9	23.4
9	28M	14M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1102</u>

**V85 GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIGN.**

Location: 106  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q25 And how do you think most Germans would rate this behaviour?

(Int.: Please display card 25!  
 One answer each for A, B and C!)

Q25A Social acceptance of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A proprietor/manager refuses to serve foreigners in his restaurant/bar.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3465
1. Most Germans find it completely acceptable	288	8.19	8.31
2. Most Germans find it fairly acceptable	804	22.85	23.20
3. Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable	1771	50.34	51.11
4. Most Germans find it completely unacceptable	602	17.11	17.37
9. No answer	53	1.51	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.2	10.7
2	21.6	26.6
3	50.7	52.1
4	20.5	10.6
9	33M	20M
	2369	1096

**V86 GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND**

Location: 107  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q25B Social acceptance of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

Parents forbid their 17 year-old daughter to go out with a Turkish boy.

<Complete question text Q25>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3456
1. Most Germans find it completely acceptable	511	14.53	14.79
2. Most Germans find it fairly acceptable	1588	45.14	45.95
3. Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable	1158	32.92	33.51
4. Most Germans find it completely unacceptable	199	5.66	5.76
9. No answer	62	1.76	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	13.8	16.9
2	46.1	45.7
3	33.7	33.2
4	6.4	4.3
9	41M	21M
	2361	1095

**V87 GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST**

Location: 108  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q25C Social acceptance of discriminatory behaviour towards foreigners:

A businessman who has to shed staff, sacks the foreign workers first.

<Complete question text Q24>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3458
1. Most Germans find it completely acceptable	747	21.23	21.60
2. Most Germans find it fairly acceptable	1360	38.66	39.33
3. Most Germans find it fairly unacceptable	1055	29.99	30.51
4. Most Germans find it completely unacceptable	296	8.41	8.56
9. No answer	60	1.71	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	17.0	31.6
2	39.8	38.3
3	34.0	23.1
4	9.3	7.0
9	40M	20M
	2362	1096

**V88 TREATMENT O FOREIGN. BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE**

Location: 109  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q26 Let's assume a foreigner needed to approach a municipal office on some matter - e.g. a tax or housing matter. How do you think he or she would be treated?

(Int.: Please display card 26! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3516
1. A He or she would be treated exactly like a German	1397	39.71	39.73
2. B He or she would be treated worse than a German	1224	34.79	34.81
3. C He or she would be treated better than a German	268	7.62	7.62
4. It depends	627	17.82	17.83
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	38.7	42.0
2	35.6	33.2
3	8.6	5.6
4	17.2	19.3
9	2M	
	2400	1116

**V89 NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY**

Location: 110  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27 The things written on these cards can play a role in the decision to grant German citizenship. Using the scale, please tell me how important these things should be in your opinion.

(Int.: Shuffle yellow card pack and display cards individually! Please also display scale 27! Please tick an answer for each statement!)

Q27A Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person was born in Germany.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3505
1. Not at all important	575	16.34	16.41
2.	245	6.96	6.99
3.	226	6.42	6.45
4.	371	10.55	10.58
5.	387	11.00	11.04
6.	573	16.29	16.35
7. Very important	1128	32.06	32.18
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.0	15.1
2	7.8	5.3
3	7.0	5.2
4	10.9	9.9
5	12.0	9.1
6	15.7	17.7
7	29.6	37.7
9	13M	
	<u>2389</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V90 NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN**

Location: 111  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27B Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person is of German origin.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3498
1. Not at all important	567	16.12	16.21
2.	332	9.44	9.49
3.	258	7.33	7.38
4.	435	12.36	12.44
5.	417	11.85	11.92
6.	556	15.80	15.89
7. Very important	933	26.52	26.67
9. No answer	20	0.57	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.6	15.4
2	10.6	7.2
3	7.6	6.8
4	12.5	12.4
5	12.2	11.3
6	15.3	17.1
7	25.2	29.8
9	18M	2M
	2384	1114

**V91 NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN**

Location: 112  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27C Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person is fluent in German.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3502
1. Not at all important	247	7.02	7.05
2.	202	5.74	5.77
3.	254	7.22	7.25
4.	476	13.53	13.59
5.	492	13.99	14.05
6.	726	20.64	20.73
7. Very important	1105	31.41	31.55
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.7	12.1
2	4.5	8.4
3	6.4	9.2
4	12.5	15.9
5	14.0	14.2
6	21.7	18.7
7	36.2	21.5
9	14M	2M
	2388	1114

**V92 NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME**

Location: 113  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27D Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person has lived in Germany a long time.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3503
1. Not at all important	181	5.14	5.17
2.	138	3.92	3.94
3.	178	5.06	5.08
4.	455	12.93	12.99
5.	524	14.89	14.96
6.	848	24.10	24.21
7. Very important	1179	33.51	33.66
9. No answer	15	0.43	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.4	6.8
2	3.2	5.5
3	5.4	4.5
4	12.3	14.4
5	15.2	14.5
6	25.0	22.6
7	34.6	31.7
9	15M	
	2387	1116

**V93 NATURALIZ: ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE**

Location: 114  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27E Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person is prepared to adapt to the German way of life.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3502
1. Not at all important	279	7.93	7.97
2.	245	6.96	7.00
3.	266	7.56	7.60
4.	534	15.18	15.25
5.	518	14.72	14.79
6.	650	18.48	18.56
7. Very important	1010	28.71	28.84
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	7.4	9.1
2	6.3	8.5
3	7.1	8.7
4	15.5	14.7
5	15.3	13.8
6	18.6	18.5
7	29.8	26.7
9	16M	
	<u>2386</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V94 NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION**

Location: 115  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27F Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person belongs to a Christian denomination.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3498
1. Not at all important	2085	59.27	59.61
2.	460	13.08	13.15
3.	276	7.85	7.89
4.	357	10.15	10.21
5.	131	3.72	3.74
6.	97	2.76	2.77
7. Very important	92	2.62	2.63
9. No answer	20	0.57	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	55.4	68.7
2	13.6	12.3
3	9.0	5.6
4	11.7	7.1
5	4.4	2.2
6	2.9	2.6
7	3.1	1.5
9	19M	1M
	2383	1115

**V95 NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED**

Location: 116  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27G Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person has committed any crimes.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3497
1. Not at all important	108	3.07	3.09
2.	61	1.73	1.74
3.	103	2.93	2.95
4.	204	5.80	5.83
5.	258	7.33	7.38
6.	585	16.63	16.73
7. Very important	2178	61.91	62.28
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.2	2.9
2	1.8	1.6
3	3.2	2.4
4	6.9	3.6
5	8.5	4.9
6	17.3	15.5
7	59.1	69.1
9	18M	3M
	2384	1113

**V96 NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF**

Location: 117  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q27H Opinion on criteria for the granting of German citizenship:

Whether the person can support himself or herself.

<Complete question text Q27>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3500
1. Not at all important	155	4.41	4.43
2.	106	3.01	3.03
3.	110	3.13	3.14
4.	382	10.86	10.91
5.	410	11.65	11.71
6.	702	19.95	20.06
7. Very important	1635	46.48	46.71
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.6	4.0
2	3.2	2.7
3	3.2	3.0
4	11.1	10.5
5	11.9	11.2
6	19.6	21.0
7	46.3	47.6
9	16M	2M
	2386	1114

**V97 OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP**

Location: 118  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q28 On the card you see three statements. Using the scale on the card, please indicate the extent to which you agree with each statement.

(Int.: Please display card 28! Please tick an answer for each statement!)

Q28A Opinion on dual citizenship:

Foreigners living in Germany should be able to acquire German citizenship without having to give up their own citizenship, i.e. dual citizenship should be possible.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3507
1. Completely disagree	1281	36.41	36.53
2.	327	9.30	9.32
3.	212	6.03	6.05
4.	429	12.19	12.23
5.	282	8.02	8.04
6.	271	7.70	7.73
7. Completely agree	705	20.04	20.10
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	33.7	42.6
2	8.8	10.4
3	6.1	5.8
4	11.7	13.4
5	9.0	6.0
6	8.0	7.2
7	22.7	14.5
9	9M	2M
	<u>2393</u>	<u>1114</u>

**V98 SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS**

Location: 119  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q28B Opinion on same welfare benefits for foreigners:

Foreigners living in Germany should be entitled to the same welfare benefits and other social entitlements as Germans.

<Complete question text Q28>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3506
1. Completely disagree	485	13.79	13.83
2.	306	8.70	8.73
3.	342	9.72	9.75
4.	652	18.53	18.60
5.	376	10.69	10.72
6.	423	12.02	12.07
7. Completely agree	922	26.21	26.30
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	13.3	15.0
2	8.4	9.3
3	9.7	9.8
4	17.9	20.2
5	10.7	10.8
6	11.6	13.1
7	28.4	21.9
9	11M	1M
	2391	1115

**V99 MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS**

Location: 120  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q28C Opinion on voting rights for foreigners:

All foreigners living in Germany - no matter where they come from - should have the vote in municipal (local) elections.

<Complete question text Q28>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3505
1. Completely disagree	1066	30.30	30.41
2.	293	8.33	8.36
3.	305	8.67	8.70
4.	509	14.47	14.52
5.	309	8.78	8.82
6.	327	9.30	9.33
7. Completely agree	696	19.78	19.86
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	30.2	30.9
2	8.1	9.0
3	9.7	6.5
4	14.9	13.8
5	8.3	9.9
6	8.8	10.4
7	20.0	19.6
9	12M	1M
	2390	1115

**V100 RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MOSLEMS IN SCHOOLS**

Location: 121  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q29 It is being debated whether there should be Islamic religious instruction for Muslim children in state schools. your opinion about this:  
 Should there be Islamic religious instruction in state schools, should there only be Christian religious instruction or should there be no religious instruction at all in state schools?

(Int.: Please display card 29!)

In state schools in Germany, there should be -

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
1. A Islamic religious instruction too	1085	30.84	31.17
2. B Only Christian religious instruction	1028	29.22	29.53
3. C No religious instruction at all	1368	38.89	39.30
9. No answer	37	1.05	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	40.3	11.6
2	33.2	21.7
3	26.5	66.7
9	31M	6M
	<u>2371</u>	<u>1110</u>

**V101 ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS, WEST**

Location: 122  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

Q30A(1) How high do you think the percentage of foreigners is who live in the old federal states <West Germany including West Berlin>?

- 01. 1 percent
- ... .. percent
- 80. 80 percent
- 98. Don't know
- 99. No answer

**V102 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT.**

Location: 124  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q30A(2) Estimation of the percentage of foreigners in the old federal states - categorized

<This variable was derived from Q30A(1)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2298
1. 0 to 9 percent	506	14.38	22.02
2. 10 to 19 percent	922	26.21	40.12
3. 20 to 29 percent	422	12.00	18.36
4. 30 to 39 percent	287	8.16	12.49
5. 40 to 49 percent	112	3.18	4.87
6. 50 percent and more	49	1.39	2.13
8. Don't know	1195	33.97	.
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	21.6	22.9
2	41.3	37.1
3	18.3	18.5
4	11.6	14.6
5	4.7	5.3
6	2.4	1.5
8	746M	449M
9	16M	9M
	1640	658

**V103 ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST**

Location: 125  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

Q30B(1) And the percentage of foreigners living in the new federal states <East Germany including East Berlin>?

- 00. 0 percent
- .. .. percent
- 80. 80 percent
- 98. Don't know
- 99. No answer

**V104 ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT.**

Location: 127  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q30B(2) Estimation of the percentage of foreigners in the new federal states - categorized

<This variable was derived from Q30B(1)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2141
1. 0 to 9 percent	1046	29.73	48.86
2. 10 to 19 percent	649	18.45	30.31
3. 20 to 29 percent	259	7.36	12.10
4. 30 to 39 percent	113	3.21	5.28
5. 40 to 49 percent	52	1.48	2.43
6. 50 percent and more	22	0.63	1.03
8. Don't know	1350	38.37	.
9. No answer	27	0.77	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	46.6	53.9
2	30.4	30.2
3	12.5	11.2
4	6.3	2.9
5	2.9	1.4
6	1.3	.5
8	903M	447M
9	17M	10M
	1482	659

**V105 HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD**

Location: 128  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q31 How many foreigners or foreign families live in your neighbourhood?

(Int.: Please display card 31!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3510
1. A Mostly foreigners live here	49	1.39	1.40
2. B A lot of foreigners live here	456	12.96	12.99
3. C Some foreigners live here	1539	43.75	43.85
4. D No or virtually no foreigners live here	1466	41.67	41.77
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.0	
2	17.7	2.9
3	52.3	25.6
4	27.9	71.5
9	6M	2M
	2396	1114

V106 POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL>

Location: 129  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q32 And now to something completely different.  
 How interested in politics are you?

(Int.: Please read the categories aloud!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3514
1. Very strongly	278	7.90	7.91
2. Strongly	647	18.39	18.41
3. Middling	1504	42.75	42.80
4. Very little	796	22.63	22.65
5. Not at all	289	8.21	8.22
9. No answer	4	0.11	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.3	7.1
2	18.8	17.5
3	43.1	42.2
4	22.0	24.0
5	7.8	9.2
9	3M	1M
	2399	1115

**V107 POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER**

Location: 130  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q33 In politics too one can't have everything at once.  
 On this card are four goals which can be pursued in politics.

(Int.: Please display card 33 and leave displayed until  
 question 33C! Only one choice possible for each one!)

Q33A If you had to choose between these different goals,  
 which one would seem to you personally to be the most  
 important?

Q33B And which goal would be the second most important  
 to you?

Q33C And which goal would be third?

Q33D (Int.: Tick remaining option as "fourth"!)

Q33(A) Importance of political goals:

Maintaining law and order in this country

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3451
1. Most important goal	1537	43.69	44.54
2. Second most important goal	836	23.76	24.22
3. Third	683	19.41	19.79
4. Fourth	395	11.23	11.45
8. Don't know	37	1.05	.
9. No answer	30	0.85	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	40.2	53.9
2	23.9	24.9
3	22.3	14.5
4	13.6	6.7
8	32M	5M
9	11M	19M
	2359	1092

**V108 POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS**

Location: 131  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q33(B) Importance of political goals:

Giving citizens more influence on government decisions

<Complete question text Q33>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3442
1. Most important goal	1081	30.73	31.41
2. Second most important goal	1030	29.28	29.92
3. Third	886	25.18	25.74
4. Fourth	445	12.65	12.93
8. Don't know	43	1.22	.
9. No answer	33	0.94	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	30.6	33.2
2	28.8	32.4
3	26.3	24.6
4	14.4	9.8
8	35M	8M
9	16M	17M
	<u>2351</u>	<u>1091</u>

**V109 POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES**

Location: 132  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q33(C) Importance of political goals:

Fighting rising prices

<Complete question text Q33>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3443
1. Most important goal	222	6.31	6.45
2. Second most important goal	691	19.64	20.07
3. Third	1012	28.77	29.39
4. Fourth	1518	43.15	44.09
8. Don't know	43	1.22	.
9. No answer	32	0.91	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.7	5.9
2	18.9	22.6
3	27.4	33.7
4	47.0	37.8
8	36M	7M
9	15M	17M
	<u>2351</u>	<u>1092</u>

**V110 POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH**

Location: 133  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q33(D) Importance of political goals:

Protecting the right of free speech

<Complete question text Q33>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3451
1. Most important goal	628	17.85	18.20
2. Second most important goal	895	25.44	25.93
3. Third	852	24.22	24.69
4. Fourth	1076	30.59	31.18
8. Don't know	36	1.02	.
9. No answer	31	0.88	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.2	7.4
2	28.7	20.0
3	23.6	27.0
4	24.6	45.5
8	29M	7M
9	11M	20M
	<u>2362</u>	<u>1089</u>

**V111 INGLEHART-INDEX**

Location: 134  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q33(1) Inglehart-Index

<This variable was derived from Q33(A) to Q33(D)>

See Note No. 2

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3452
1. Postmaterialist	718	20.41	20.80
2. Postmaterialist mixed type	984	27.97	28.51
3. Materialist mixed type	1207	34.31	34.97
4. Materialist	543	15.43	15.73
8. Don't know	34	0.97	.
9. No answer	32	0.91	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	24.6	12.6
2	28.8	27.9
3	32.7	39.9
4	13.9	19.7
8	28M	6M
9	13M	19M
	<u>2361</u>	<u>1091</u>

**V112 SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM**

Location: 135  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q34 Many people use the terms "left" and "right" when they want to describe different political views. Here we have a scale which runs from left to right. Thinking of your own political views, where would you place these on this scale? Please tick one of the boxes.

(Int.: Please give respondent pencil and questionnaire! Respondent should tick the scale on the following page him- or herself! Please ensure tick is placed inside box!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3442
01. Left	75	2.13	2.18
02.	140	3.98	4.07
03.	388	11.03	11.27
04.	416	11.82	12.09
05.	983	27.94	28.56
06.	783	22.26	22.75
07.	329	9.35	9.56
08.	203	5.77	5.90
09.	59	1.68	1.71
10. Right	66	1.88	1.92
99. No answer	76	2.16	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.6	3.4
2	3.8	4.7
3	10.2	13.5
4	12.2	11.8
5	25.4	35.2
6	24.2	19.7
7	11.5	5.4
8	6.6	4.4
9	2.1	.9
10	2.3	1.0
99	58M	18M
	2344	1098

**V113 CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY**

Location: 137  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q35 And now to some questions about the economic situation.  
Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please display card 35 and leave displayed until  
question 35B!)

Q35A How would you generally rate the current economic  
situation in Germany?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3494
1. Very good	30	0.85	0.86
2. Good	435	12.36	12.45
3. Partly good/partly bad	1710	48.61	48.94
4. Bad	1087	30.90	31.11
5. Very bad	232	6.59	6.64
8. Don't know	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.0	.5
2	13.3	10.7
3	47.8	51.5
4	31.3	30.6
5	6.6	6.7
8	19M	5M
	2383	1111

**V114 RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION**

Location: 138  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q35B And your own current financial situation?

<Complete question text Q35>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3510
1. Very good	69	1.96	1.97
2. Good	1643	46.70	46.81
3. Partly good/partly bad	1389	39.48	39.57
4. Bad	316	8.98	9.00
5. Very bad	93	2.64	2.65
8. Don't know	7	0.20	.
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.5	.9
2	49.4	41.3
3	37.7	43.5
4	8.1	10.8
5	2.3	3.4
8	7M	
9	1M	
	2394	1116

**V115 ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR**

Location: 139  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q36A What do you think the economic situation in Germany will be like in one year?  
Please use the card for your answers.

(Int.: Please display card 36 and leave displayed until question 36B!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3428
1. Considerably better than today	10	0.28	0.29
2. Somewhat better than today	349	9.92	10.18
3. The same	1351	38.40	39.41
4. Somewhat worse than today	1470	41.79	42.88
5. Considerably worse than today	248	7.05	7.23
8. Don't know	88	2.50	.
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.2	.5
2	9.3	12.0
3	38.7	40.9
4	44.5	39.3
5	7.2	7.3
8	67M	21M
9		2M
	<u>2335</u>	<u>1093</u>

**V116 RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR**

Location: 140  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q36B And what will your own financial situation be like in one year?

<Complete question text Q36>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3416
1. Considerably better than today	26	0.74	0.76
2. Somewhat better than today	458	13.02	13.41
3. The same	2247	63.87	65.78
4. Somewhat worse than today	613	17.42	17.94
5. Considerably worse than today	72	2.05	2.11
8. Don't know	100	2.84	.
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.9	.6
2	12.9	14.4
3	67.2	62.8
4	17.3	19.3
5	1.8	2.9
8	73M	27M
9		2M
	<u>2329</u>	<u>1087</u>

**V117 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY**

Location: 141  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q37 On the card are various groups of people.  
 I would now like to ask you some questions about people  
 belonging to these groups who live in Germany.  
 How strongly, in your opinion, do the members of these groups  
 who live in Germany differ from Germans in their lifestyles?  
 Please answer using the scale on the card.

(Int.: Please display card 37! Please read the statements  
 aloud!)

Q37(1) Difference in lifestyle compared to Germans:

How strongly do German-resident Italian people differ  
 from Germans in their lifestyle?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3182
1. Not at all	287	8.16	9.02
2.	671	19.07	21.09
3.	693	19.70	21.78
4.	710	20.18	22.31
5.	483	13.73	15.18
6.	216	6.14	6.79
7. Very strongly	122	3.47	3.83
8. Don't know	330	9.38	.
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	10.9	4.4
2	23.8	14.5
3	20.9	23.9
4	21.5	24.2
5	13.8	18.6
6	5.8	9.1
7	3.2	5.3
8	141M	189M
9	4M	2M
	<u>2257</u>	<u>925</u>

V118 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST

Location: 142  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q37(2) Difference in lifestyle compared to Germans:

And ethnic Germans from eastern Europe?

<Complete question text Q37>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3177
1. Not at all	115	3.27	3.62
2.	341	9.69	10.73
3.	573	16.29	18.04
4.	739	21.01	23.26
5.	649	18.45	20.43
6.	492	13.99	15.49
7. Very strongly	268	7.62	8.44
8. Don't know	333	9.47	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.6	1.3
2	11.8	8.3
3	17.8	18.7
4	24.4	20.7
5	20.1	21.1
6	14.0	19.0
7	7.4	10.9
8	183M	150M
9	7M	1M
	2212	965

V119 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS

Location: 143  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q37(3) Difference in lifestyle compared to Germans:

And asylum-seekers?

<Complete question text Q37>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3194
1. Not at all	60	1.71	1.88
2.	73	2.08	2.29
3.	119	3.38	3.73
4.	337	9.58	10.55
5.	537	15.26	16.81
6.	910	25.87	28.49
7. Very strongly	1158	32.92	36.26
8. Don't know	315	8.95	.
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.2	1.1
2	2.2	2.4
3	3.6	4.0
4	9.4	13.3
5	16.4	17.8
6	27.7	30.2
7	38.5	31.2
8	165M	150M
9	6M	3M
	2231	963

V120 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY

Location: 144  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q37(4) Difference in lifestyle compared to Germans:

And Turkish people living in Germany?

<Complete question text Q37>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3258
1. Not at all	53	1.51	1.63
2.	141	4.01	4.33
3.	309	8.78	9.48
4.	589	16.74	18.08
5.	751	21.35	23.05
6.	763	21.69	23.42
7. Very strongly	652	18.53	20.01
8. Don't know	253	7.19	.
9. No answer	7	0.20	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.7	1.5
2	3.9	5.3
3	9.7	9.1
4	17.8	18.8
5	23.4	22.2
6	23.9	22.4
7	19.7	20.8
8	99M	154M
9	6M	1M
	2297	961

V121 DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY

Location: 145  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q37(5) Difference in lifestyle compared to Germans:

And Jewish people living in Germany from other Germans?

<Complete question text Q37>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2880
1. Not at all	808	22.97	28.06
2.	656	18.65	22.78
3.	384	10.92	13.33
4.	478	13.59	16.60
5.	260	7.39	9.03
6.	156	4.43	5.42
7. Very strongly	138	3.92	4.79
8. Don't know	625	17.77	.
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	28.6	26.8
2	21.6	25.3
3	13.0	14.1
4	16.5	16.9
5	9.4	8.2
6	5.3	5.7
7	5.6	3.1
8	412M	213M
9	12M	1M
	1978	902

**V122 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS**

Location: 146  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q38 How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have members of these groups as neighbours?

-3 on the scale means "would be very unpleasant for me",

+3 on the scale means "would be very pleasant for me",

0 on the scale means "would not care either way".

You can differentiate your answers using the numbers in between.

(Int.: Please display card 38! Please read statements aloud! Please tick selected categories on scale!)

Q38(1) How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have: An Italian person as a neighbour?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3514
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	58	1.65	1.65
2. -2	78	2.22	2.22
3. -1	146	4.15	4.15
4. 0	1570	44.63	44.68
5. +1	581	16.52	16.53
6. +2	546	15.52	15.54
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	535	15.21	15.22
9. No answer	4	0.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.9	3.2
2	1.4	3.9
3	3.6	5.4
4	40.8	53.0
5	16.7	16.1
6	17.2	11.9
7	19.3	6.4
9	4M	
	<u>2398</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V123 HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR**

Location: 147  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q38(2) How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have:  
An ethnic German from eastern Europe as a neighbour?

<Complete question text Q38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3508
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	90	2.56	2.57
2. -2	178	5.06	5.07
3. -1	325	9.24	9.26
4. 0	1596	45.37	45.50
5. +1	542	15.41	15.45
6. +2	463	13.16	13.20
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	314	8.93	8.95
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.4	2.9
2	4.4	6.5
3	9.1	9.6
4	43.0	50.9
5	16.3	13.5
6	14.0	11.6
7	10.8	4.9
9	9M	1M
	2393	1115

**V124 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS**

Location: 148  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q38(4) How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have:  
An asylum-seeker as a neighbour?

<Complete question text Q38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3507
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	570	16.20	16.25
2. -2	510	14.50	14.54
3. -1	572	16.26	16.31
4. 0	1336	37.98	38.10
5. +1	217	6.17	6.19
6. +2	163	4.63	4.65
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	139	3.95	3.96
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.6	15.4
2	13.9	16.0
3	16.2	16.6
4	36.7	41.1
5	6.4	5.7
6	5.4	3.0
7	4.8	2.2
9	10M	1M
	2392	1115

**V125 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS**

Location: 149  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q38(5) How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have:  
 A Turkish person as a neighbour?

<Complete question text Q38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3513
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	340	9.66	9.68
2. -2	361	10.26	10.28
3. -1	530	15.07	15.09
4. 0	1432	40.70	40.76
5. +1	374	10.63	10.65
6. +2	259	7.36	7.37
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	217	6.17	6.18
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.7	13.9
2	8.8	13.5
3	15.0	15.2
4	39.8	42.9
5	12.2	7.3
6	8.5	4.8
7	7.9	2.4
9	4M	1M
	2398	1115

**V126 HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS**

Location: 150  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q38(6) How pleasant or unpleasant would it be for you to have:  
 A Jewish person as a neighbour?

<Complete question text Q38>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3499
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	118	3.35	3.37
2. -2	102	2.90	2.92
3. -1	155	4.41	4.43
4. 0	1815	51.59	51.87
5. +1	381	10.83	10.89
6. +2	473	13.45	13.52
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	455	12.93	13.00
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.0	4.2
2	2.5	3.9
3	4.4	4.6
4	50.8	54.2
5	11.0	10.6
6	14.0	12.6
7	14.4	10.0
9	17M	2M
	2385	1114

**V127 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS**

Location: 151  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q39 And what if a member of one of these groups married into your family? How far would that be pleasant or unpleasant for you?

(Int.: Please read statements aloud! Please also display scale 39! Please tick selected categories on scale!)

Q39(1) To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

if an Italian person married into your family?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3507
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	221	6.28	6.30
2. -2	185	5.26	5.28
3. -1	346	9.84	9.87
4. 0	1547	43.97	44.11
5. +1	492	13.99	14.03
6. +2	402	11.43	11.46
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	314	8.93	8.95
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	4.8	9.6
2	3.9	8.2
3	8.6	12.5
4	43.3	46.0
5	14.6	12.8
6	13.3	7.6
7	11.5	3.4
9	7M	4M
	<u>2395</u>	<u>1112</u>

V128 MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST

Location: 152  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q39(2) To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

if an ethnic German from eastern Europe married into your your family?

<Complete question text Q39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3506
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	250	7.11	7.13
2. -2	271	7.70	7.73
3. -1	443	12.59	12.64
4. 0	1600	45.48	45.64
5. +1	429	12.19	12.24
6. +2	319	9.07	9.10
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	194	5.51	5.53
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.2	9.2
2	7.1	9.0
3	11.9	14.3
4	44.8	47.4
5	12.7	11.2
6	10.3	6.6
7	7.0	2.3
9	8M	4M
	<u>2394</u>	<u>1112</u>

**V129 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS**

Location: 153  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q39(3) To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

if an asylum-seeker married into your family?

<Complete question text Q39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3501
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	936	26.61	26.74
2. -2	613	17.42	17.51
3. -1	518	14.72	14.80
4. 0	1090	30.98	31.13
5. +1	140	3.98	4.00
6. +2	107	3.04	3.06
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	97	2.76	2.77
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	27.5	25.0
2	17.4	17.8
3	14.5	15.4
4	29.5	34.7
5	4.2	3.5
6	3.5	2.2
7	3.4	1.4
9	12M	5M
	2390	1111

**V130 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS**

Location: 154  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q39(4) To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

if a Turkish person married into your family?

<Complete question text Q39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3505
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	788	22.40	22.48
2. -2	544	15.46	15.52
3. -1	555	15.78	15.83
4. 0	1138	32.35	32.47
5. +1	174	4.95	4.96
6. +2	145	4.12	4.14
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	161	4.58	4.59
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	21.5	24.6
2	14.7	17.4
3	15.9	15.8
4	31.3	34.9
5	5.6	3.6
6	5.1	2.2
7	6.0	1.6
9	8M	5M
	2394	1111

V131 MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS

Location: 155  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q39(5) To what extent would it be pleasant or unpleasant for you...

if a Jewish person married into your family?

<Complete question text Q39>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3491
1. -3 Would be very unpleasant	363	10.32	10.40
2. -2	247	7.02	7.08
3. -1	328	9.32	9.40
4. 0	1750	49.74	50.13
5. +1	277	7.87	7.93
6. +2	286	8.13	8.19
7. +3 Would be very pleasant	240	6.82	6.87
9. No answer	27	0.77	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.4	10.4
2	6.2	9.0
3	9.6	9.0
4	49.0	52.5
5	7.7	8.4
6	9.1	6.3
7	8.0	4.4
9	21M	6M
	2381	1110

**V132 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS**

Location: 156  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q40 Should the members of these groups who live in Germany have the same rights as Germans in every respect?  
 Please tell me for each of the statements on the card how far you agree or disagree.

(Int.: Please display card 40!)

Q40A Opinion on the same rights for foreigners:

Italians living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3500
1. Completely disagree	313	8.90	8.94
2.	246	6.99	7.03
3.	383	10.89	10.94
4.	671	19.07	19.17
5.	510	14.50	14.57
6.	523	14.87	14.94
7. Completely agree	854	24.28	24.40
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	8.8	9.2
2	6.3	8.6
3	10.7	11.5
4	17.9	22.0
5	14.5	14.8
6	15.4	14.0
7	26.5	20.0
9	18M	
	<u>2384</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V133 SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR**

Location: 157  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q40B Opinion on the same rights for foreigners:

Ethnic Germans from eastern Europe living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

<Complete question text Q40>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3499
1. Completely disagree	261	7.42	7.46
2.	240	6.82	6.86
3.	361	10.26	10.32
4.	635	18.05	18.15
5.	499	14.18	14.26
6.	569	16.17	16.26
7. Completely agree	934	26.55	26.69
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.1	8.2
2	6.3	8.1
3	9.9	11.3
4	16.4	21.8
5	14.4	13.9
6	16.4	16.1
7	29.5	20.7
9	18M	1M
	2384	1115

**V134 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS**

Location: 158  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q40C Opinion on the same rights for foreigners:

Asylum-seekers living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

<Complete question text Q40>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3497
1. Completely disagree	1083	30.78	30.97
2.	610	17.34	17.44
3.	509	14.47	14.56
4.	597	16.97	17.07
5.	254	7.22	7.26
6.	154	4.38	4.40
7. Completely agree	290	8.24	8.29
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	33.7	25.1
2	17.3	17.7
3	13.8	16.2
4	16.2	19.0
5	7.1	7.7
6	4.2	4.9
7	7.8	9.3
9	20M	1M
	2382	1115

**V135 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS**

Location: 159  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q40D Opinion on the same rights for foreigners:

Turkish people living in Germany should have the same rights as Germans in every respect.

<Complete question text Q40>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3496
1. Completely disagree	587	16.69	16.79
2.	433	12.31	12.39
3.	486	13.81	13.90
4.	701	19.93	20.05
5.	417	11.85	11.93
6.	350	9.95	10.01
7. Completely agree	522	14.84	14.93
9. No answer	22	0.63	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.7	17.0
2	12.3	12.6
3	13.9	13.9
4	19.3	21.6
5	12.5	10.7
6	9.7	10.7
7	15.6	13.6
9	20M	2M
	2382	1114

**V136 SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS**

Location: 160  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q40E Opinion on the same rights for foreigners:

Jewish people living in Germany should have the same rights as other Germans in every respect.

<Complete question text Q40>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3478
1. Completely disagree	254	7.22	7.30
2.	193	5.49	5.55
3.	248	7.05	7.13
4.	648	18.42	18.63
5.	357	10.15	10.26
6.	539	15.32	15.50
7. Completely agree	1239	35.22	35.62
9. No answer	40	1.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.0	5.9
2	5.2	6.4
3	6.8	7.8
4	18.0	19.9
5	11.0	8.6
6	15.0	16.6
7	36.0	34.8
9	39M	1M
	2363	1115

**V137 JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD**

Location: 161  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q41 Every now and then, one hears different opinions about Jewish people. Some of these are listed on the card. Using the card, would you please tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with these statements?

(Int.: Please display card 41!)

Q41A Attitudes towards Jewish people:

Jewish people have too much influence in the world.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3467
1. Completely disagree	1064	30.24	30.69
2.	459	13.05	13.24
3.	344	9.78	9.92
4.	775	22.03	22.35
5.	322	9.15	9.29
6.	226	6.42	6.52
7. Completely agree	277	7.87	7.99
9. No answer	51	1.45	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	29.8	32.7
2	12.4	15.1
3	9.7	10.5
4	20.4	26.5
5	10.8	6.1
6	7.4	4.6
7	9.6	4.5
9	40M	11M
	2362	1105

V138 JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J

Location: 162  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q41B Attitudes towards Jewish people:

I'm ashamed that Germans have committed so many crimes against Jewish people.

<Complete question text Q41>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
1. Completely disagree	193	5.49	5.54
2.	113	3.21	3.24
3.	125	3.55	3.59
4.	349	9.92	10.02
5.	347	9.86	9.96
6.	514	14.61	14.76
7. Completely agree	1842	52.36	52.89
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	6.9	2.7
2	3.8	2.0
3	4.0	2.7
4	11.1	7.7
5	10.7	8.4
6	14.5	15.4
7	49.0	61.1
9	32M	3M
	2370	1113

**V139 JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST**

Location: 163  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q41C Attitudes towards Jewish people:

Many Jewish people try to take personal advantage today of what happened during the Nazi era, and make Germans pay for it.

<Complete question text Q41>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3475
1. Completely disagree	508	14.44	14.62
2.	353	10.03	10.16
3.	302	8.58	8.69
4.	790	22.46	22.73
5.	461	13.10	13.27
6.	384	10.92	11.05
7. Completely agree	677	19.24	19.48
9. No answer	43	1.22	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	14.5	15.0
2	8.8	13.1
3	8.4	9.4
4	20.5	27.4
5	13.8	12.1
6	11.6	9.8
7	22.4	13.3
9	36M	7M
	<u>2366</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V140 JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED**

Location: 164  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q41D Attitudes towards Jewish people:

As a result of their behaviour, Jewish people are not entirely without blame for being persecuted.

<Complete question text Q41>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3458
1. Completely disagree	1502	42.69	43.44
2.	511	14.53	14.78
3.	273	7.76	7.89
4.	627	17.82	18.13
5.	245	6.96	7.09
6.	136	3.87	3.93
7. Completely agree	164	4.66	4.74
9. No answer	60	1.71	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	43.5	43.4
2	13.4	17.6
3	8.0	7.7
4	18.2	18.1
5	7.4	6.5
6	4.0	3.7
7	5.5	3.1
9	51M	9M
	2351	1107

**V141 RESPONDENT: SEX**

Location: 165  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S1 (Int.: Please tick without asking!)  
 Respondent is:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
1. Male	1738	49.40	49.40
2. Female	1780	50.60	50.60
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	50.1	47.8
2	49.9	52.2
	2402	1116

V142 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE

Location: 166  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S2 Next we come to questions about your education, job and family. Let's begin with your education.  
 What general school leaving certificate do you have?

(Int.: Please display card S2! Only one choice possible!  
 Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3512
1. B Finished school without school leaving certificate	69	1.96	1.96
2. C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	1599	45.45	45.53
3. D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	1043	29.65	29.70
4. E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	193	5.49	5.50
5. F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	569	16.17	16.20
6. G Other school leaving certificate, please enter...	15	0.43	0.43
7. A Still at school	24	0.68	0.68
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.3	1.2
2	47.9	40.4
3	24.8	40.2
4	5.8	4.9
5	17.9	12.6
6	.4	.4
7	.8	.4
9	5M	1M
	2397	1115

**V143 RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 167  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3 (If respondent is not at school)

What vocational or professional training do you have?  
 Which of the categories on the card apply to you?  
 Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please display card S3! Multiple responses possible,  
 unless "M" selected!)

S3A Certificate of vocational training:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but  
 not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme  
 <"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis,  
 aber keine Lehre">

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3343	95.03	95.98
1. Mentioned	140	3.98	4.02
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.8	96.4
1	4.2	3.6
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V144 RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE**

Location: 168  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3B Certificate of vocational training:

Compact vocational training course  
 <"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3416	97.10	98.08
1. Mentioned	67	1.90	1.92
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.7	96.7
1	1.3	3.3
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V145 RESP.: TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 169  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3C Certificate of vocational training:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	2285	64.95	65.60
1. Mentioned	1198	34.05	34.40
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	70.4	55.4
1	29.6	44.6
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V146 RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 170  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3D Certificate of vocational training:

Completed commercial traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	2866	81.47	82.29
1. Mentioned	617	17.54	17.71
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	80.3	86.6
1	19.7	13.4
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V147 RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP**

Location: 171  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3E Certificate of vocational training:

Work placement/internship  
<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3434	97.61	98.59
1. Mentioned	49	1.39	1.41
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.3	99.2
1	1.7	.8
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V148 R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.**

Location: 172  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3F Certificate of vocational training:

Technical or vocational college certificate  
<"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3230	91.81	92.74
1. Mentioned	253	7.19	7.26
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	94.9	88.2
1	5.1	11.8
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V149 R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.**

Location: 173  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3G Certificate of vocational training:

Specialized vocational college certificate  
<"Berufsfachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3272	93.01	93.94
1. Mentioned	211	6.00	6.06
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	94.3	93.1
1	5.7	6.9
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V150 R: MASTER, TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE**

Location: 174  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3H Certificate of vocational training:

Master(craftsman), technician or equivalent college  
certificate  
<"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3225	91.67	92.59
1. Mentioned	258	7.33	7.41
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	92.9	92.0
1	7.1	8.0
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V151 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE**

Location: 175  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3J Certificate of vocational training:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)  
<"Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Abschluß einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3318	94.31	95.26
1. Mentioned	165	4.69	4.74
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.5	94.9
1	4.5	5.1
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V152 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE**

Location: 176  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3K Certificate of vocational training:

University degree  
<"Hochschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3196	90.85	91.76
1. Mentioned	287	8.16	8.24
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	91.7	91.8
1	8.3	8.2
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	2374	1109

**V153 RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF.**

Location: 177  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3L Certificate of vocational training:

Other vocational training certificate, please enter...

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	3332	94.71	95.66
1. Mentioned	151	4.29	4.34
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	94.5	98.1
1	5.5	1.9
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V154 RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 178  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S3M Certificate of vocational training:

No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S3>

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
0. Not mentioned	2958	84.08	84.93
1. Mentioned	525	14.92	15.07
6. Respondent is still at school (code 7 in S2)	24	0.68	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	81.8	91.7
1	18.2	8.3
6	20M	4M
9	8M	3M
	<u>2374</u>	<u>1109</u>

**V155 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 179  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S4 And now let's continue with employment and your occupation.  
 Which of the categories on the card applies to you?

(Int.: Please display card S4! Only one choice possible!)  
 <In German a distinction is made between part-time work which is literally called 'half-time' work and part-time work where fewer hours are involved than in this category. Hence our notes in brackets here and anywhere these categories of working hours occur.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
1. A Full time employment	1722	48.95	48.95
2. B Part <"half"> time employment	209	5.94	5.94
3. C Less than part <"half"> time employment	131	3.72	3.72
4. D Not working	1456	41.39	41.39
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	48.8	49.3
2	6.7	4.3
3	4.7	1.5
4	39.8	44.9
	2402	1116

**V156 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER**

Location: 180 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S5 (If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

Please classify your occupational status according to this list.

(Int.: Please display card S5! Insert number and also tick box!)

Occupational position, reference number

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1914
Independent farmer with farmland of...			
10. less than 10 hectares	2	0.06	0.10
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	6	0.17	0.31
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	9	0.26	0.47
13. 50 ha and over <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>	11	0.31	0.57
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	22	0.63	1.15
16. 2 - 9 employees	17	0.48	0.89
17. 10 or more employees	3	0.09	0.16
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	59	1.68	3.08
22. 2 - 9 employees	72	2.05	3.76
23. 10 - 49 employees	12	0.34	0.63
24. 50 or more employees	1	0.03	0.05
30. Family member assisting in family business	3	0.09	0.16
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	7	0.20	0.37
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	38	1.08	1.99
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	48	1.36	2.51
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	26	0.74	1.36
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	12	0.34	0.63
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	154	4.38	8.05
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	353	10.03	18.44
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	336	9.55	17.55
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	41	1.17	2.14
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	35	0.99	1.83
61. Semi-skilled worker	139	3.95	7.26
62. Skilled worker	363	10.32	18.97
63. Foreman	54	1.53	2.82
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	31	0.88	1.62
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	2	0.06	0.10

V156 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	16	0.45	0.84
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	30	0.85	1.57
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	2	0.06	0.10
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.05
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	9	0.26	0.47
99. No occupational information	17	0.48	.
00. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)	1587	45.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	.2	
11	.4	.2
12	.7	
13	.6	.5
15	1.5	.3
16	1.0	.7
17	.2	
21	2.9	3.5
22	4.0	3.2
23	.8	.3
24		.2
30	.2	
40	.3	.5
41	2.3	1.3
42	3.3	.7
43	2.0	
50	.5	.8
51	7.3	9.8
52	18.6	18.2
53	17.8	17.0
54	2.0	2.5
60	2.3	.8
61	8.3	4.9
62	15.8	25.9
63	2.6	3.4
64	1.7	1.3
65		.3
70	.8	1.0
71	1.3	2.2
72	.2	
73	.1	
74	.5	.3
99	13M	4M
0	1069M	518M
	<u>1320</u>	<u>594</u>

V157 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 182 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 1004

S6, S8 (If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

What work do you do in your main job?  
 Please describe your work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask precisely:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S6(1), S8(1) Classification of occupation according to ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)

**V158 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988**

Location: 186 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

S6(2), S8(2) Classification of occupation according to  
ISCO 1988

---

<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 5

10004. Workers with unclassifiable or  
inadequately described occupation  
10009. No answer  
00000. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)

**V159 RESP.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE**

Location: 191 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 999 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

S6(3), S8(3) Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the occupational prestige scale

---

<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 6

99.9 No answer  
00.0 Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)

**V160 RESP.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Location: 194 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

S6(4), S8(4) Classification of occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

---

<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer  
000.0. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)

**V161 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP**

Location: 198 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

S6(5), S8(5) Classification of occupation according to the  
occupational minor group

---

<Complete question text S6, S8>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable  
109. No answer  
000. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)

**V162 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP**

Location: 201 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

(If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

S6(6), S8(6) Classification of occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S6, S8>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1917
01. Professional, technical and related workers	445	12.65	23.21
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	55	1.56	2.87
03. Clerical and related professions	349	9.92	18.21
04. Sales professions	186	5.29	9.70
05. Service professions (incl. members of armed forces)	169	4.80	8.82
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	64	1.82	3.34
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	611	17.37	31.87
08. Others	38	1.08	1.98
99. No answer	14	0.40	.
00. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)	1587	45.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	25.3	18.5
2	3.2	2.0
3	19.3	15.7
4	9.1	11.0
5	7.8	11.1
6	3.0	4.0
7	30.4	35.1
8	1.7	2.5
99	9M	5M
0	1069M	518M
	<u>1324</u>	<u>593</u>

**V163 AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD, SELF-EMPL**

Location: 203 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S7 (If respondent is self-employed or assisting family member)

Are you afraid that your livelihood will be threatened in the near future or that you will have to change your occupation?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 220
1. No	184	5.23	83.64
2. Yes, afraid my livelihood will be threatened	22	0.63	10.00
3. Yes, afraid I will have to change my occupation	14	0.40	6.36
9. No answer	14	0.40	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 40-74 in S5)	3284	93.35	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	85.5	77.8
2	9.0	13.0
3	5.4	9.3
9	11M	3M
0	2225M	1059M
	<u>166</u>	<u>54</u>

**V164 AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES**

Location: 204 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S9 (If respondent is not self-employed)

Are you afraid, in the near future, of becoming unemployed or of having to change your job?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1697
1. No	1337	38.00	78.79
2. Yes, afraid of becoming unemployed	260	7.39	15.32
3. Yes, afraid of having to change my job	100	2.84	5.89
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 10-30 in S5)	1804	51.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	84.6	66.4
2	10.3	26.0
3	5.1	7.6
9	14M	3M
0	1233M	571M
	<u>1155</u>	<u>542</u>

**V165 EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR**

Location: 205 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S10 (If respondent is not self-employed)

Are you employed in the public sector?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1602
1. Yes	432	12.28	26.97
2. No	1170	33.26	73.03
9. No answer	112	3.18	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 10-30 in S5)	1804	51.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	27.3	26.3
2	72.7	73.7
9	76M	36M
0	1233M	571M
	<u>1093</u>	<u>509</u>

**V166 RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?**

Location: 206 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S11 (If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

Do your professional duties include supervising the work of other employees or telling them what they have to do?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1928
1. Yes	869	24.70	45.07
2. No	1059	30.10	54.93
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)	1587	45.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	47.9	38.7
2	52.1	61.3
9	2M	1M
0	1069M	518M
	<u>1331</u>	<u>597</u>

**V167 RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS**

Location: 207 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S12 (If respondent is full to "half" time employed)

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1931
1. Yes	439	12.48	22.73
2. No	1492	42.41	77.27
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Not applicable (code 3-4 in S4)	1587	45.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.3	34.8
2	82.7	65.2
0	1069M	518M
	<u>1333</u>	<u>598</u>

**V168 RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS**

Location: 208 MD1: 000  
 Width: 3 MD2: 999

S13(1) (If respondent is full to "half" time employed and has been unemployed in the last 10 years)

How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years?

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods!)

Weeks of unemployment:

- 001. 1 week
- ... .. weeks
- 520. 520 weeks
- 999. No answer
- 000. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S12)

**V169 RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.**

Location: 211 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S13(2) Length of unemployment - categorized

<This variable was derived from S13(1)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 439
1. Under 4 weeks	21	0.60	4.78
2. 4 to 11 weeks	66	1.88	15.03
3. 12 to 25 weeks	91	2.59	20.73
4. 26 to 51 weeks	91	2.59	20.73
5. 52 to 103 weeks	96	2.73	21.87
6. 104 weeks and more	74	2.10	16.86
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S12)	3079	87.52	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.1	3.4
2	15.2	14.9
3	22.9	18.3
4	24.2	16.8
5	16.5	27.9
6	15.2	18.8
0	2171M	908M
	<u>231</u>	<u>208</u>

**V170 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT**

Location: 212 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S14 (If respondent is not full to "half" time employed)

Please look through this list and tell me what applies to you.  
 Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Please display card S14! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1584
1. A I am a pupil/student	120	3.41	7.58
2. B I am retired	753	21.40	47.54
3. C I am currently unemployed	237	6.74	14.96
4. D I am a housewife/houseman	347	9.86	21.91
5. E I am doing military/alternative community service	15	0.43	0.95
6. F I am not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	112	3.18	7.07
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Respondent is full to "half" time employed (code 1-2 in S4)	1931	54.89	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	8.9	4.8
2	42.7	57.6
3	9.2	26.9
4	31.0	3.1
5	1.0	.8
6	7.2	6.8
9	1M	2M
0	1333M	598M
	<u>1068</u>	<u>516</u>

**V171 RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT**

Location: 213 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9996

S15 (If respondent is not full to "half" time employed)

Until what year were you in full to "half" time employment,  
 or have you never been in full to "half" time employment?

- 1925. Until 1925
- ... Until ...
- 1996. Until 1996
- 9996. Have never been in full to "half" time employment
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 1-2 in S4)

**V172 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER**

Location: 217 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S16 (If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

Please classify your last occupational status according to this list.

(Int.: Please display card S16! Please insert number!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1358
Independent farmer with farmland of...			
10. Less than 10 hectares	3	0.09	0.22
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	4	0.11	0.29
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	6	0.17	0.44
13. 50 ha and over	1	0.03	0.07
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres>			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	3	0.09	0.22
16. 2 - 9 employees	2	0.06	0.15
17. 10 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	24	0.68	1.77
22. 2 - 9 employees	16	0.45	1.18
23. 10 - 49 employees	2	0.06	0.15
24. 50 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
30. Family member assisting in family business	7	0.20	0.52
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	3	0.09	0.22
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	21	0.60	1.55
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	22	0.63	1.62
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	9	0.26	0.66
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	15	0.43	1.10
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	220	6.25	16.20
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	239	6.79	17.60
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	138	3.92	10.16
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	30	0.85	2.21
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	71	2.02	5.23
61. Semi-skilled worker	192	5.46	14.14
62. Skilled worker	256	7.28	18.85
63. Foreman	28	0.80	2.06
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	16	0.45	1.18
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	21	0.60	1.55

V172 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	(continued)
---	-------------

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	2	0.06	0.15
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	2	0.06	0.15
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.07
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	4	0.11	0.29
99. No occupational information	28	0.80	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)	2132	60.60	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	.3	
11	.5	
12	.6	.2
13	.1	
15	.2	.2
16	.2	
21	2.1	1.2
22	1.8	
23	.1	.2
30	.7	.2
40	.2	.2
41	2.4	
42	2.3	.4
43	1.0	
50	1.0	1.2
51	18.3	12.4
52	19.1	14.9
53	9.0	12.2
54	2.3	2.1
60	6.2	3.5
61	14.3	13.9
62	12.8	29.8
63	2.1	2.1
64	1.4	.8
65	.1	4.1
70	.1	.2
71	.2	
73	.1	
74	.5	
99	24M	4M
0	1503M	629M
	<u>875</u>	<u>483</u>

V173 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968
--

Location: 219 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

S17 (If R was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

What work did you do in your last main job?  
Please describe this work precisely

(Int.: Please ask precisely:)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S17(1) Classification of the last occupation according to ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)

**V174 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988**

Location: 223 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

S17(2) Classification of the last occupation according to  
ISCO 1988

---

<Complete question text S17>

See Note No. 5

10004. Workers with unclassifiable or  
inadequately described occupation  
10009. No answer  
00000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)

**V175 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE**

Location: 228 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 999 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

S17(3) Classification of the last occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the occupational prestige scale

---

<Complete question text S17>

See Note No. 6

99.9 No answer  
00.0 Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)

**V176 R.: LAST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Location: 231 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 1

(If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

S17(4) Classification of the last occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

---

<Complete question text S17>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer  
000.0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)

**V177 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP**

Location: 235 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

S17(5) Classification of last occupation according to the  
occupational minor group

---

<Complete question text S17>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable  
109. No answer  
000. Not applicable (0, 9996 in S15)

**V178 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP**

Location: 238 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

(If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

S17(6) Classification of last occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1368
01. Professional, technical and related workers	186	5.29	13.60
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	30	0.85	2.19
03. Clerical and related professions	261	7.42	19.08
04. Sales professions	141	4.01	10.31
05. Service professions (incl. members of armed forces)	151	4.29	11.04
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	81	2.30	5.92
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	485	13.79	35.45
08. Others	33	0.94	2.41
99. No answer	18	0.51	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)	2132	60.60	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	14.4	12.1
2	2.2	2.3
3	21.2	15.2
4	10.4	10.1
5	11.3	10.5
6	4.2	9.1
7	33.6	38.9
8	2.7	1.9
99	17M	1M
0	1503M	629M
	<u>882</u>	<u>486</u>

**V179 NOT EMPL.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?**

Location: 240 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S18 (If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment)

Have you ever been unemployed in the last 10 years?  
 (Int.: With unemployed respondents:  
 Were you ever been unemployed before?)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1381
1. Yes	260	7.39	18.83
2. No	1121	31.86	81.17
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15)	2132	60.60	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.4	25.1
2	84.6	74.9
9	4M	1M
0	1503M	629M
	<u>895</u>	<u>486</u>

**V180 INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED**

Location: 241 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S19 (If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment and has not been unemployed in the last 10 years)

(Int.: Please tick without asking!)

Respondent is currently unemployed:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1117
1. Yes	105	2.98	9.40
2. No	1012	28.77	90.60
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S18)	2392	67.99	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.6	17.3
2	94.4	82.7
9	8M	1M
0	1641M	751M
	753	364

**V181 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT**

Location: 242 MD1: 000  
 Width: 3 MD2: 999

S20 (If respondent was formerly in full to "half" time employment and is currently unemployed or was unemployed before)

How long were you unemployed altogether in the last 10 years?  
 (Int.: With unemployed respondents: "up to now")

(Int.: If respondent was unemployed more than once, please add up all the periods!)

S20(1) Weeks of unemployment:

- 002. 2 weeks
- ... .. weeks
- 520. 520 weeks
- 999. No answer
- 000. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15, Code 2 in S19)

**V182 ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.**

Location: 245 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S20(2) Length of unemployment - categorized

<This variable was derived from S20(1)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 345
1. Under 4 weeks	2	0.06	0.58
2. 4 to 11 weeks	21	0.60	6.09
3. 12 to 25 weeks	48	1.36	13.91
4. 26 to 51 weeks	55	1.56	15.94
5. 52 to 103 weeks	74	2.10	21.45
6. 104 weeks and more	145	4.12	42.03
9. No answer	29	0.82	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 9996 in S15, Code 2 in S19)	3144	89.37	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	.6	.6
2	7.2	5.0
3	21.7	6.7
4	18.7	13.4
5	19.3	23.5
6	32.5	50.8
9	22M	7M
0	2214M	930M
	<u>166</u>	<u>179</u>

**V183 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 246  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S21 What is your marital status? Are you...

(Int.: Please read statements aloud!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
1. Married and living with your spouse	2252	64.01	64.01
2. Married and living apart	60	1.71	1.71
3. Widowed	290	8.24	8.24
4. Divorced	204	5.80	5.80
5. Never married	712	20.24	20.24
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	63.2	65.9
2	1.7	1.7
3	7.7	9.5
4	5.0	7.6
5	22.5	15.3
	<u>2402</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V184 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE**

Location: 247 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S22 (If respondent is married and living with spouse)

What citizenship does your husband/wife have?  
 If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible! Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number!)

S22(1) Citizenship of spouse: 1st response

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2251
01. Germany	2100	59.69	93.29
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	2	0.06	0.09
04. Greece	10	0.28	0.44
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	2	0.06	0.09
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	15	0.43	0.67
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	25	0.71	1.11
09. The Netherlands	2	0.06	0.09
10. Austria	4	0.11	0.18
11. Poland	6	0.17	0.27
12. Portugal	2	0.06	0.09
13. Romania	2	0.06	0.09
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	9	0.26	0.40
17. Spain	5	0.14	0.22
18. Former Czechoslovakia	1	0.03	0.04
19. Turkey	48	1.36	2.13
20. Hungary	2	0.06	0.09
21. USA	1	0.03	0.04
22. Other country	15	0.43	0.67
23. None, stateless	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
00. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21)	1266	35.99	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	90.2	99.6
3	.1	
4	.7	
5	.1	.1
7	1.0	
8	1.6	
9	.1	
10	.3	
11	.3	.1
12	.1	
13	.1	
16	.6	
17	.3	
18	.1	
19	3.2	
20	.1	.1
21	.1	
22	1.0	
99		1M
0	885M	381M
	<u>1517</u>	<u>734</u>

**V185 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE**

Location: 249 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S22(2) Citizenship of spouse: 2nd response

<Complete question text S22>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 10
01. Germany	0	0.00	0.00
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	0	0.00	0.00
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	2	0.06	20.00
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	1	0.03	10.00
09. The Netherlands	1	0.03	10.00
10. Austria	0	0.00	0.00
11. Poland	1	0.03	10.00
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	1	0.03	10.00
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	2	0.06	20.00
17. Spain	1	0.03	10.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	0	0.00	0.00
19. Turkey	1	0.03	10.00
20. Hungary	0	0.00	0.00
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Other country	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
00. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21), no 2nd response	3507	99.69	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
7	20.0	
8	10.0	
9	10.0	
11	10.0	
13	10.0	
16	20.0	
17	10.0	
19	10.0	
99		1M
0	2392M	1115M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	10	0

**V186 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE**

Location: 251 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S22(3) Citizenship of spouse: 3rd response

<Complete question text S22>

<A third valid response is not available in the ALLBUS 1996.>

**V187 SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS**

Location: 253 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S22(4) Number of spouse's citizenships:

<Complete question text S22>

<This variable was derived from S22(1) to S22(3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2251
1. One citizenship	2241	63.70	99.56
2. Two citizenships	10	0.28	0.44
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21)	1266	35.99	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	99.3	100.0
2	.7	
9		1M
0	885M	381M
	<u>1517</u>	<u>734</u>

**V188 SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?**

Location: 254 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S23 (If spouse has German citizenship)

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2099
1. Yes	2033	57.79	96.86
2. No	66	1.88	3.14
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-23 in S22(1)-(3), Code 2-5 in S21)	1417	40.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	95.5	99.5
2	4.5	.5
9	1M	1M
0	1033M	384M
	<u>1368</u>	<u>731</u>

**V189 SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH**

Location: 255 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S24 (If spouse has German citizenship, but not since birth)

What was your husband's/wife's citizenship at birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 65
01. None (at birth stateless)	1	0.03	1.54
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	0	0.00	0.00
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	2	0.06	3.08
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	6	0.17	9.23
09. The Netherlands	2	0.06	3.08
10. Austria	3	0.09	4.62
11. Poland	9	0.26	13.85
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	7	0.20	10.77
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	20	0.57	30.77
17. Spain	0	0.00	0.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	4	0.11	6.15
19. Turkey	4	0.11	6.15
20. Hungary	3	0.09	4.62
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Other country	4	0.11	6.15
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Not applicable (code 0 and 1 in S23)	3450	98.07	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.6	
7	3.2	
8	9.7	
9	3.2	
10	4.8	
11	14.5	
13	11.3	
16	30.6	33.3
18	3.2	66.7
19	6.5	
20	4.8	
22	6.5	
99	1M	2M
0	2339M	1111M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	62	3

**V190 PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.**

Location: 257 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

S25 (If respondent is married and living with spouse)

What general school leaving certificate does your husband/  
wife have? Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Please display card S25! Only one choice possible!  
Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2251
1. B Finished school without school leaving certificate	41	1.17	1.82
2. C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	1131	32.15	50.24
3. D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	667	18.96	29.63
4. E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	115	3.27	5.11
5. F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	290	8.24	12.88
6. G Other school leaving certificate, please enter...	7	0.20	0.31
7. A Still at school	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21)	1266	35.99	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.5	.4
2	54.1	42.4
3	24.5	40.3
4	5.2	4.9
5	13.4	11.9
6	.4	.1
9		1M
0	885M	381M
	<u>1517</u>	<u>734</u>

**V191 PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 258  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26 (If respondent is living with spouse and spouse is not in school)

What vocational or professional training does your husband/wife have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her? Please name the appropriate letter(s).

(Int.: Please display card S26! Multiple responses possible, unless "M" selected!)

S26A Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme  
<"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2154	61.23	96.07
1. Mentioned	88	2.50	3.93
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.6	97.1
1	4.4	2.9
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V192 PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE**

Location: 259  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26B Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Compact vocational training course  
<"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2211	62.85	98.62
1. Mentioned	31	0.88	1.38
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	99.5	96.9
1	.5	3.1
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V193 PRES.SP.: TRADE,CRAFT,AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 260  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26C Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	1420	40.36	63.34
1. Mentioned	822	23.37	36.66
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	68.8	52.1
1	31.2	47.9
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V194 PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 261  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26D Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Completed commercial traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	1834	52.13	81.80
1. Mentioned	408	11.60	18.20
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	77.6	90.6
1	22.4	9.4
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V195 PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP**

Location: 262  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26E Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Work placement/ internship  
<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2223	63.19	99.15
1. Mentioned	19	0.54	0.85
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.9	99.7
1	1.1	.3
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V196 PRES.SP.: TECHN.,VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.**

Location: 263  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26F Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Technical or vocational college certificate  
<"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2088	59.35	93.13
1. Mentioned	154	4.38	6.87
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.8	87.6
1	4.2	12.4
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V197 PRES.SP.: SPEC.VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.**

Location: 264  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26G Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Specialized vocational college certificate  
 <"Berufsfachschulabschluss">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2130	60.55	95.00
1. Mentioned	112	3.18	5.00
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	96.2	92.6
1	3.8	7.4
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V198 PRES.SP.: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.**

Location: 265  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26H Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

Master(craftsman), technician or equivalent college  
 certificate  
 <"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluss">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2094	59.52	93.40
1. Mentioned	148	4.21	6.60
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	93.1	94.0
1	6.9	6.0
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V199 PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE**

Location: 266  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26J Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)  
 <"Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Abschluß einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2131	60.57	95.05
1. Mentioned	111	3.16	4.95
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.3	94.5
1	4.7	5.5
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V200 PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE**

Location: 267  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26K Certificate of vocational training of spouse:

University degree  
 <"Hochschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2045	58.13	91.21
1. Mentioned	197	5.60	8.79
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	92.1	89.5
1	7.9	10.5
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	1511	731

**V201 PRES.SP.:OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.**

Location: 268  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26L Certificate of vocational training of spouse:  
 Other vocational training certificate, please enter...

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	2155	61.26	96.12
1. Mentioned	87	2.47	3.88
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.2	97.9
1	4.8	2.1
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V202 PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 269  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S26M Certificate of vocational training of spouse:  
 No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S26>

See Note No. 9

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2242
0. Not mentioned	1991	56.59	88.80
1. Mentioned	251	7.13	11.20
6. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 7 in S25)	1266	35.99	.
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	84.8	97.0
1	15.2	3.0
6	885M	381M
9	6M	4M
	<u>1511</u>	<u>731</u>

**V203 PRESENT SPOUSE:CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 270 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S27 (If respondent is married and living with spouse)

Which of the categories on the card applies to your husband/wife?

(Int.: Please display card S27! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2251
1. A Full-time employment	1048	29.79	46.56
2. B Part <"half"> time employment	174	4.95	7.73
3. C Less than part <"half"> time employment	86	2.44	3.82
4. D Not working	943	26.81	41.89
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21)	1266	35.99	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	45.0	49.9
2	8.2	6.7
3	5.1	1.1
4	41.7	42.4
9		1M
0	885M	381M
	<u>1517</u>	<u>734</u>

**V204 PRES.SP: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER**

Location: 271 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S28 (If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

Please classify your husband's/wife's occupational status according to this list.

(Int.: Please display card S28! Please insert number!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1200
Independent farmer with farmland of...			
10. less than 10 hectares	3	0.09	0.25
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	4	0.11	0.33
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	5	0.14	0.42
13. 50 ha and over <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres<	5	0.14	0.42
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	9	0.26	0.75
16. 2 - 9 employees	14	0.40	1.17
17. 10 or more employees	1	0.03	0.08
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	40	1.14	3.33
22. 2 - 9 employees	49	1.39	4.08
23. 10 - 49 employees	9	0.26	0.75
24. 50 or more employees	2	0.06	0.17
30. Family member assisting in family business	12	0.34	1.00
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	10	0.28	0.83
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	22	0.63	1.83
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	40	1.14	3.33
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	19	0.54	1.58
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	13	0.37	1.08
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	102	2.90	8.50
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	218	6.20	18.17
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	198	5.63	16.50
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	40	1.14	3.33
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	15	0.43	1.25
61. Semi-skilled worker	98	2.79	8.17
62. Skilled worker	216	6.14	18.00
63. Foreman	29	0.82	2.42
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	19	0.54	1.58
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	3	0.09	0.25

V204 PRES.SP: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	2	0.06	0.17
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	2	0.06	0.17
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.08
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	0	0.00	0.00
99. No occupational information	23	0.65	.
00. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)	2295	65.24	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
10	.4	
11	.5	
12	.6	
13	.6	
15	.6	1.0
16	1.4	.7
17	.1	
21	3.2	3.6
22	4.8	2.7
23	.9	.5
24	.1	.2
30	1.0	1.0
40	.8	1.0
41	2.0	1.5
42	4.8	.5
43	2.4	
50	1.5	.2
51	7.1	11.2
52	17.0	20.4
53	17.2	15.1
54	3.7	2.7
60	1.6	.5
61	10.0	4.6
62	13.6	26.5
63	1.9	3.4
64	1.8	1.2
65		.7
70		.5
71	.1	.2
73	.1	
99	18M	5M
0	1595M	700M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	789	411

V205 PRES.SP: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 273 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 1004

S29 (If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

What work does your husband/wife do in his/her main job?  
 Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask precisely!)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S29(1) Classification of spouse's occupation according to  
 ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)

**V206 PRES.SP: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988**

Location: 277 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

S29(2) Classification of spouse's occupation according to ISCO 1988

---

<Complete question text S29>

See Note No. 5

10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation  
10009. No answer  
00000. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)

**V207 PRES.SP: TREIMANPRESTIGE**

Location: 282 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 999 Decimal Places: 1

(If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

S29(3) Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the occupational prestige scale

---

<Complete question text S29>

See Note No. 6

99.9 No answer  
00.0 Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)

**V208 PRES.SP: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Location: 285 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 1

(If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

S29(4) Classification of spouse's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

---

<Complete question text S29>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer  
000.0 Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)

**V209 PRES.SP: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP**

Location: 289 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

S29(5) Classification of spouse's occupation according to the occupational minor group

---

<Complete question text S29>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable  
109. No answer  
000. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)

**V210 PRES.SP: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP**

Location: 292 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

(If spouse is full to "half" time employed)

S29(6) Classification of spouse's occupation according to  
 the occupational major group

<Complete question text S29>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1209
01. Professional, technical and related workers	291	8.27	24.07
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	40	1.14	3.31
03. Clerical and related professions	234	6.65	19.35
04. Sales professions	102	2.90	8.44
05. Service professions (incl. members of armed forces)	94	2.67	7.78
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	39	1.11	3.23
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	383	10.89	31.68
08. Others	26	0.74	2.15
99. No answer	14	0.40	.
00. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21, Code 3-4 in S27)	2295	65.24	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.2	25.7
2	4.0	1.9
3	19.9	18.2
4	8.0	9.2
5	7.0	9.2
6	3.1	3.4
7	32.1	30.8
8	2.5	1.5
99	10M	4M
0	1595M	700M
	<u>797</u>	<u>412</u>

**V211 PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT**

Location: 294 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S30 (If spouse is not full to "half" time employed)

Please look through this list and tell me what applies to your husband/wife. Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Please display card S30! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1018
1. A He/she is a pupil/student	2	0.06	0.20
2. B He/she is retired	454	12.91	44.60
3. C He/she is currently unemployed	128	3.64	12.57
4. D He/she is a housewife/houseman	353	10.03	34.68
5. E He/she is doing military/alternative community service	0	0.00	0.00
6. F He/she is not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	81	2.30	7.96
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-5 in S21 and Code 1-2 in S27)	2488	70.72	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.3	
2	37.6	60.2
3	5.4	28.7
4	47.4	6.1
6	9.2	5.1
9	6M	6M
0	1692M	796M
	704	314

**V212 DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?**

Location: 295 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S31 (If respondent is not married or married and living apart)

Do you have a steady partner?

(Int.: A steady partner also means a partner one does not live with.)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1263
1. Yes	448	12.73	35.47
2. No	815	23.17	64.53
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Not applicable (code 1 in S21)	2252	64.01	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	36.2	33.7
2	63.8	66.3
9	2M	1M
0	1517M	735M
	883	380

**V213 PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD**

Location: 296 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S32 (If respondent has a steady partner)

Do you and your partner have a joint household?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 448
1. Yes	256	7.28	57.14
2. No	192	5.46	42.86
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31)	3067	87.18	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	54.4	64.1
2	45.6	35.9
9	2M	1M
0	2080M	987M
	<u>320</u>	<u>128</u>

**V214 PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 297 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S33 (If respondent has a steady partner, but not a joint household)

Please tell me what year and month your partner was born in.

S33(1) Partner's month of birth

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S32)

**V215 PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 299 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S33(2) (If respondent has a steady partner, but not a joint household)

Partner's year of birth

<Complete question text S33>

- 1913. 1913
- 1979. 1979
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S32)

**V216 PARTNER: AGE**

Location: 303 MD1: 000  
 Width: 3 MD2: 999

S33(3) (If respondent has a steady partner, but not a joint household)

Age of partner

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

16. 16 years  
 .. .. years  
 82. 82 years

999. No answer  
 000. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S32)

**V217 PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED**

Location: 306 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S33(4) (If respondent has a steady partner, but not a joint household)

Age of partner - categorized

<This variable was derived from S33(3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 185
1. Under 18 years	9	0.26	4.86
2. 18 to 29 years	98	2.79	52.97
3. 30 to 44 years	34	0.97	18.38
4. 45 to 59 years	25	0.71	13.51
5. 60 to 74 years	18	0.51	9.73
6. 75 years and older	1	0.03	0.54
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S32)	3323	94.46	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.7	2.3
2	51.8	56.8
3	19.9	13.6
4	14.9	9.1
5	7.1	18.2
6	.7	
9	7M	3M
0	2254M	1069M
	141	44

**V218 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE**

Location: 307 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S34 (If respondent has a steady partner)

What citizenship does your partner have?  
 If he/she has several citizenships, please name all of them.

(Int.: Multiple responses possible! Please continue with the lowest appropriate question number!)

S34(1) Citizenship of partner: 1st response

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 448
01. Germany	416	11.82	92.86
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	1	0.03	0.22
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	6	0.17	1.34
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	7	0.20	1.56
09. The Netherlands	1	0.03	0.22
10. Austria	1	0.03	0.22
11. Poland	0	0.00	0.00
12. Portugal	1	0.03	0.22
13. Romania	0	0.00	0.00
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.22
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	0	0.00	0.00
17. Spain	1	0.03	0.22
18. Former Czechoslovakia	0	0.00	0.00
19. Turkey	7	0.20	1.56
20. Hungary	0	0.00	0.00
21. USA	1	0.03	0.22
22. Other country	5	0.14	1.12
23. None, stateless	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31)	3067	87.18	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	90.9	97.7
3	.3	
7	1.9	
8	2.2	
9	.3	
10	.3	
12	.3	
14		.8
17	.3	
19	2.2	
21	.3	
22	.9	1.6
99	2M	1M
0	2080M	987M
	<u>320</u>	<u>128</u>

**V219 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE**

Location: 309 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S34(2) Citizenship of partner: 2nd response

<Complete question text S34>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3
01. Germany	0	0.00	0.00
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	1	0.03	33.33
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	0	0.00	0.00
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	0	0.00	0.00
09. The Netherlands	0	0.00	0.00
10. Austria	0	0.00	0.00
11. Poland	0	0.00	0.00
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	0	0.00	0.00
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	2	0.06	66.67
17. Spain	0	0.00	0.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	0	0.00	0.00
19. Turkey	0	0.00	0.00
20. Hungary	0	0.00	0.00
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Other country	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31), no 2nd response	3512	99.83	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	33.3	
16	66.7	
99	2M	1M
0	2397M	1115M
	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>

**V220 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE**

Location: 311 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S34(3) Citizenship of partner: 3rd response

<Complete question text S34>

<A third valid response is not available in the ALLBUS 1996.>

**V221 PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS**

Location: 313 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S34(4) Number of partner's citizenships

<Complete question text S34>

<This variable was derived from S34(1) to S34(3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 448
1. One citizenship	445	12.65	99.33
2. Two citizenships	3	0.09	0.67
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31)	3067	87.18	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	99.1	100.0
2	.9	
9	2M	1M
0	2080M	987M
	<u>320</u>	<u>128</u>

**V222 PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?**

Location: 314 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S35 (If partner has German citizenship)

Has he/she had German citizenship since birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 415
1. Yes	401	11.40	96.63
2. No	14	0.40	3.37
9. No answer	4	0.11	.
0. Not applicable (code 2-23 in S34(1)-(3), Code 0, 2 in S31)	3099	88.09	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	96.2	97.6
2	3.8	2.4
9	3M	1M
0	2109M	990M
	<u>290</u>	<u>125</u>

**V223 PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH**

Location: 315 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S36 (If partner has German citizenship, but not since birth)

What was your partner's citizenship at birth?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 14
01. None (at birth stateless)	0	0.00	0.00
02. Denmark	0	0.00	0.00
03. France	1	0.03	7.14
04. Greece	0	0.00	0.00
05. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
06. (Republic of) Ireland	0	0.00	0.00
07. Italy	0	0.00	0.00
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	1	0.03	7.14
09. The Netherlands	0	0.00	0.00
10. Austria	0	0.00	0.00
11. Poland	4	0.11	28.57
12. Portugal	0	0.00	0.00
13. Romania	0	0.00	0.00
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	0	0.00	0.00
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	2	0.06	14.29
17. Spain	0	0.00	0.00
18. Former Czechoslovakia	2	0.06	14.29
19. Turkey	1	0.03	7.14
20. Hungary	1	0.03	7.14
21. USA	0	0.00	0.00
22. Other country	2	0.06	14.29
99. No answer	4	0.11	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 1 in S35)	3500	99.49	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	9.1	
8	9.1	
11	36.4	
16	18.2	
18	9.1	33.3
19	9.1	
20		33.3
22	9.1	33.3
99	3M	1M
0	2388M	1112M
	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>

**V224 PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.**

Location: 317 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

S37 (If respondent has a steady partner)

What general school leaving certificate does your partner have? Which of the following applies to him/her?

(Int.: Please display card S37! Only one choice possible!  
Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 445
1. B Finished school without school leaving certificate	7	0.20	1.57
2. C Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	139	3.95	31.24
3. D Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	157	4.46	35.28
4. E Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	20	0.57	4.49
5. F Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	115	3.27	25.84
6. G Other school leaving certificate, please enter...	1	0.03	0.22
7. A Still at school	6	0.17	1.35
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31)	3067	87.18	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.2	
2	34.1	24.2
3	30.0	48.4
4	4.4	4.7
5	28.1	20.3
6		.8
7	1.3	1.6
9	5M	1M
0	2080M	987M
	317	128

**V225 PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 318  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38 (If respondent has a steady partner, who is not still at school)

What vocational or professional training does your partner have? Which of the categories on the card apply to him/her?

(Int.: Please display card S38! Multiple responses possible, unless "M" selected!)

S38A Certificate of vocational training of partner:

On-the-job vocational training with final certificate, but not within traineeship or apprenticeship scheme  
 <"Beruflich-betriebliche Anlernzeit mit Abschlußzeugnis, aber keine Lehre">

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	431	12.25	98.63
1. Mentioned	6	0.17	1.37
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	98.4	99.2
1	1.6	.8
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V226 PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE**

Location: 319  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38B Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Compact vocational training course  
 <"Teilfacharbeiterabschluß", former East Germany>

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	432	12.28	98.86
1. Mentioned	5	0.14	1.14
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	99.0	98.4
1	1.0	1.6
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V227 PARTNER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 320  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38C Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Completed trades/crafts or agricultural traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene gewerbliche oder landwirtschaftliche Lehre">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 437
0. Not mentioned	285	8.10	65.22
1. Mentioned	152	4.32	34.78
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	70.3	52.4
1	29.7	47.6
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V228 PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP**

Location: 321  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38D Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Completed commercial traineeship  
<"Abgeschlossene kaufmännische Lehre">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 437
0. Not mentioned	360	10.23	82.38
1. Mentioned	77	2.19	17.62
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	78.6	91.9
1	21.4	8.1
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V229 PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP**

Location: 322  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38E Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Work placement/internship  
<"Berufliches Praktikum, Volontariat">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	432	12.28	98.86
1. Mentioned	5	0.14	1.14
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.7	99.2
1	1.3	.8
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V230 PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.**

Location: 323  
Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38F Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Technical or vocational college certificate  
<"Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	420	11.94	96.11
1. Mentioned	17	0.48	3.89
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	97.8	91.9
1	2.2	8.1
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V231 PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE**

Location: 324  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38G Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Specialized vocational college certificate  
 <"Berufsfachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 437
0. Not mentioned	413	11.74	94.51
1. Mentioned	24	0.68	5.49
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.5	91.9
1	4.5	8.1
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V232 PARTNER: MASTER,TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.**

Location: 325  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38H Certificate of vocational training of partner:

Master (craftsman), technician or equivalent college certificate  
 <"Meister-, Techniker- oder gleichwertiger Fachschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 437
0. Not mentioned	417	11.85	95.42
1. Mentioned	20	0.57	4.58
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	94.9	96.8
1	5.1	3.2
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V233 PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE**

Location: 326  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38J Certificate of vocational training of partner:

University of Applied Sciences degree (or engineering college degree)  
 <"Fachhochschulabschluß (auch Abschluß einer Ingenieurschule)">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	412	11.71	94.28
1. Mentioned	25	0.71	5.72
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	94.9	92.7
1	5.1	7.3
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V234 PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE**

Location: 327  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38K Certificate of vocational training of partner:

University degree  
 <"Hochschulabschluß">

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	393	11.17	89.93
1. Mentioned	44	1.25	10.07
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	90.4	88.7
1	9.6	11.3
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	313	124

**V235 PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.**

Location: 328  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38L Certificate of vocational training of partner:  
 Other vocational training certificate, please enter...

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	420	11.94	96.11
1. Mentioned	17	0.48	3.89
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	95.8	96.8
1	4.2	3.2
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V236 PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Location: 329  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S38M Certificate of vocational training of partner:  
 No completed vocational training

<Complete question text S38>

See Note No. 10

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 437
0. Not mentioned	364	10.35	83.30
1. Mentioned	73	2.08	16.70
6. Not applicable (code 0, 7 in S37)	3073	87.35	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	80.2	91.1
1	19.8	8.9
6	2084M	989M
9	5M	3M
	<u>313</u>	<u>124</u>

**V237 PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS**

Location: 330 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S39 (If respondent has a steady partner)

Which of the categories on the card applies to your partner?

(Int.: Please display card S39! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 446
1. A Full-time employment	276	7.85	61.88
2. B Part <"half"> time employment	17	0.48	3.81
3. C Less than part <"half"> time employment	18	0.51	4.04
4. D Not working	135	3.84	30.27
9. No answer	5	0.14	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 2 in S31)	3067	87.18	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	63.2	58.6
2	5.0	.8
3	4.1	3.9
4	27.7	36.7
9	4M	1M
0	2080M	987M
	<u>318</u>	<u>128</u>

**V238 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR.**

Location: 331 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S40 (If partner is full to "half" time employed)

Please classify your partner's occupational status according to this list.

(Int.: Please display card S40! Please insert number!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 287
Independent farmer with farmland of...			
10. less than 10 hectares	0	0.00	0.00
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	0	0.00	0.00
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	1	0.03	0.35
13. 50 ha and over <1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres<	1	0.03	0.35
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	3	0.09	1.05
16. 2 - 9 employees	4	0.11	1.39
17. 10 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	10	0.28	3.48
22. 2 - 9 employees	10	0.28	3.48
23. 10 - 49 employees	0	0.00	0.00
24. 50 or more employees	0	0.00	0.00
30. Family member assisting in family business	0	0.00	0.00
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	0	0.00	0.00
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	5	0.14	1.74
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	4	0.11	1.39
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	3	0.09	1.05
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	3	0.09	1.05
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	25	0.71	8.71
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	80	2.27	27.87
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	40	1.14	13.94
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	8	0.23	2.79
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	4	0.11	1.39
61. Semi-skilled worker	11	0.31	3.83
62. Skilled worker	48	1.36	16.72
63. Foreman	3	0.09	1.05
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	3	0.09	1.05
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	1	0.03	0.35

V238 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR. (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	9	0.26	3.14
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	8	0.23	2.79
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	1	0.03	0.35
73. Civil servant trainee	1	0.03	0.35
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	1	0.03	0.35
99. No occupational information	11	0.31	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)	3220	91.53	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
12	.5	
13		1.3
15	.9	1.3
16	1.9	
21	2.8	5.3
22	2.8	5.3
41	1.9	1.3
42	.9	2.6
43	1.4	
50	1.4	
51	10.0	5.3
52	30.8	19.7
53	15.6	9.2
54	2.8	2.6
60	1.4	1.3
61	4.7	1.3
62	11.8	30.3
63	.5	2.6
64	1.4	
65		1.3
70	3.8	1.3
71	1.9	5.3
72		1.3
73		1.3
74	.5	
99	10M	1M
0	2181M	1039M
	<u>211</u>	<u>76</u>

V239 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968

Location: 333 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 1004

S41 (If partner is full to "half" time employed)

What work does your partner do in his/her main job?  
 Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask precisely!)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S41(1) Classification of partner's occupation according to  
 ISCO 1968

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)

**V240 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988**

Location: 337 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If partner is full to "half" time employed)

S41(2) Classification of partner's occupation according to ISCO 1988

---

<Complete question text S41>

See Note No. 5

10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately described occupation  
10009. No answer  
00000. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)

**V241 PARTNER: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE**

Location: 342 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 999 Decimal Places: 1

(If partner is full to "half" time employed)

S41(3) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational prestige scale

---

<Complete question text S41>

See Note No. 6

99.9. No answer  
00.0. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)

**V242 PARTNER: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Location: 345 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 1

(If partner is full to "half" time employed)

S41(4) Classification of partner's occupation (ISCO 1968) according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

---

<Complete question text S41>

See Note No. 7

999.9. No answer  
000.0. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)

**V243 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP**

Location: 349 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If partner is full to "half" time employed)

S41(5) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational minor group

---

<Complete question text S41>

See Note No. 8

104. Not classifiable  
109. No answer  
000. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)

**V244 PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP**

Location: 352 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

(If partner is full to "half" time employed)

S41(6) Classification of partner's occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S41>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 289
01. Professional, technical and related workers	66	1.88	22.84
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	5	0.14	1.73
03. Clerical and related professions	69	1.96	23.88
04. Sales professions	23	0.65	7.96
05. Service professions (incl. members of armed forces)	25	0.71	8.65
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	5	0.14	1.73
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	90	2.56	31.14
08. Others	6	0.17	2.08
99. No answer	9	0.26	.
00. Not applicable (code 0, 3-4 in S39)	3220	91.53	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.8	20.0
2	.9	4.0
3	26.6	16.0
4	8.4	6.7
5	10.3	4.0
6	.5	5.3
7	28.0	40.0
8	1.4	4.0
99	7M	2M
0	2181M	1039M
	<u>214</u>	<u>75</u>

**V245 PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT**

Location: 354 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S42 (If partner is not full to "half" time employed)

Please look through this list and tell me what applies to your partner. Please name the appropriate letter.

(Int.: Please display card S42! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 152
1. A He/she is a pupil/student	43	1.22	28.29
2. B He/she is retired	44	1.25	28.95
3. C He/she is currently unemployed	28	0.80	18.42
4. D He/she is a housewife/houseman	10	0.28	6.58
5. E He/she is doing military/alternative community service	5	0.14	3.29
6. F He/she is not (full to "half" time) employed for other reasons	22	0.63	14.47
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
0. Not applicable (code 0, 1-2 in S39)	3360	95.51	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	33.7	17.6
2	23.8	39.2
3	12.9	29.4
4	9.9	
5	2.0	5.9
6	17.8	7.8
9	4M	2M
0	2297M	1063M
	<u>101</u>	<u>51</u>

**V246 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER**

Location: 355  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43 In what country, or countries, were your parents and grandparents born? Please tick your parents' and grandparents' countries of origin below.

(Int.: Please hand questionnaire to respondent and let respondent fill in table below themselves!)

S43(1) Country of origin: Mother

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3514
01. Within current borders of Germany	2690	76.46	76.55
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	428	12.17	12.18
03. Denmark	1	0.03	0.03
04. France	7	0.20	0.20
05. Greece	14	0.40	0.40
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	5	0.14	0.14
07. Italy	20	0.57	0.57
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	58	1.65	1.65
09. The Netherlands	4	0.11	0.11
10. Austria	15	0.43	0.43
11. Poland	26	0.74	0.74
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.11
13. Romania	19	0.54	0.54
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.03
15. Switzerland	5	0.14	0.14
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	55	1.56	1.57
17. Spain	8	0.23	0.23
18. Former Czechoslovakia	48	1.36	1.37
19. Turkey	72	2.05	2.05
20. Hungary	8	0.23	0.23
21. USA	2	0.06	0.06
22. Other country, please enter...	24	0.68	0.68
98. Don't know	3	0.09	.
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	75.4	79.1
2	9.7	17.6
3	.0	
4	.3	
5	.6	
6	.2	
7	.8	
8	2.3	.3
9	.2	
10	.5	.3
11	.9	.4
12	.2	
13	.8	
14	.0	
15	.2	.1
16	2.2	.3
17	.3	
18	1.2	1.8
19	3.0	.1
20	.3	.1
21	.1	
22	1.0	.1
98	2M	1M
99	1M	
	2399	1115

**V247 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER**

Location: 357  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43(2) Country of origin: Maternal grandmother

<Complete question text S43>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3458
01. Within current borders of Germany	2557	72.68	73.94
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	492	13.99	14.23
03. Denmark	2	0.06	0.06
04. France	8	0.23	0.23
05. Greece	16	0.45	0.46
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	3	0.09	0.09
07. Italy	21	0.60	0.61
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	57	1.62	1.65
09. The Netherlands	4	0.11	0.12
10. Austria	24	0.68	0.69
11. Poland	35	0.99	1.01
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.12
13. Romania	18	0.51	0.52
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	7	0.20	0.20
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	52	1.48	1.50
17. Spain	7	0.20	0.20
18. Former Czechoslovakia	47	1.34	1.36
19. Turkey	71	2.02	2.05
20. Hungary	9	0.26	0.26
21. USA	1	0.03	0.03
22. Other country, please enter...	23	0.65	0.67
98. Don't know	53	1.51	.
99. No answer	7	0.20	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	73.3	75.3
2	11.5	20.2
3	.1	
4	.3	
5	.7	
6	.1	
7	.9	
8	2.2	.4
9	.2	
10	.7	.6
11	1.1	.9
12	.2	
13	.8	
15	.2	.2
16	2.0	.4
17	.3	
18	1.1	1.8
19	3.0	.1
20	.4	
21	.0	
22	.9	.1
98	31M	22M
99	5M	2M
	<u>2366</u>	<u>1092</u>

**V248 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER**

Location: 359  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43(3) Country of origin: Maternal grandfather

<Complete question text S43>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3438
01. Within current borders of Germany	2558	72.71	74.40
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	475	13.50	13.82
03. Denmark	3	0.09	0.09
04. France	8	0.23	0.23
05. Greece	15	0.43	0.44
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	5	0.14	0.15
07. Italy	21	0.60	0.61
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	57	1.62	1.66
09. The Netherlands	8	0.23	0.23
10. Austria	25	0.71	0.73
11. Poland	28	0.80	0.81
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.12
13. Romania	18	0.51	0.52
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.03
15. Switzerland	4	0.11	0.12
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	52	1.48	1.51
17. Spain	6	0.17	0.17
18. Former Czechoslovakia	44	1.25	1.28
19. Turkey	72	2.05	2.09
20. Hungary	9	0.26	0.26
21. USA	1	0.03	0.03
22. Other country, please enter...	24	0.68	0.70
98. Don't know	72	2.05	.
99. No answer	8	0.23	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	73.3	76.9
2	11.6	18.7
3	.1	
4	.3	.2
5	.6	
6	.2	
7	.9	
8	2.2	.4
9	.3	
10	.7	.7
11	.8	.8
12	.2	
13	.8	
14	.0	
15	.2	
16	2.1	.3
17	.3	
18	1.0	1.9
19	3.0	.1
20	.4	
21	.0	
22	1.0	.1
98	40M	32M
99	5M	3M
	<u>2357</u>	<u>1081</u>

**V249 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER**

Location: 361  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43(4) Country of origin: Father

<Complete question text S43>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3501
01. Within current borders of Germany	2672	75.95	76.32
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	405	11.51	11.57
03. Denmark	2	0.06	0.06
04. France	5	0.14	0.14
05. Greece	15	0.43	0.43
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	4	0.11	0.11
07. Italy	21	0.60	0.60
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	56	1.59	1.60
09. The Netherlands	6	0.17	0.17
10. Austria	14	0.40	0.40
11. Poland	36	1.02	1.03
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.11
13. Romania	24	0.68	0.69
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	3	0.09	0.09
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	56	1.59	1.60
17. Spain	5	0.14	0.14
18. Former Czechoslovakia	51	1.45	1.46
19. Turkey	74	2.10	2.11
20. Hungary	10	0.28	0.29
21. USA	7	0.20	0.20
22. Other country, please enter...	31	0.88	0.89
98. Don't know	12	0.34	.
99. No answer	5	0.14	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	74.6	79.9
2	9.6	15.8
3	.0	.1
4	.2	
5	.6	
6	.2	
7	.9	
8	2.3	.2
9	.2	.1
10	.4	.4
11	1.2	.7
12	.2	
13	1.0	.1
15	.1	
16	2.2	.3
17	.2	
18	1.2	2.1
19	3.1	.1
20	.4	
21	.3	.1
22	1.2	.2
98	8M	4M
99	5M	
	<u>2389</u>	<u>1112</u>

V250 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
--

Location: 363  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43(5) Country of origin: Paternal grandmother

<Complete question text S43>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3411
01. Within current borders of Germany	2550	72.48	74.76
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	442	12.56	12.96
03. Denmark	1	0.03	0.03
04. France	6	0.17	0.18
05. Greece	18	0.51	0.53
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	5	0.14	0.15
07. Italy	22	0.63	0.64
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	55	1.56	1.61
09. The Netherlands	8	0.23	0.23
10. Austria	22	0.63	0.64
11. Poland	34	0.97	1.00
12. Portugal	5	0.14	0.15
13. Romania	22	0.63	0.64
14. Sweden	0	0.00	0.00
15. Switzerland	2	0.06	0.06
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	49	1.39	1.44
17. Spain	5	0.14	0.15
18. Former Czechoslovakia	46	1.31	1.35
19. Turkey	71	2.02	2.08
20. Hungary	14	0.40	0.41
21. USA	5	0.14	0.15
22. Other country, please enter...	29	0.82	0.85
98. Don't know	93	2.64	.
99. No answer	14	0.40	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	73.2	78.2
2	10.9	17.5
3	.0	
4	.2	.1
5	.8	
6	.2	.1
7	.9	
8	2.3	.2
9	.3	.1
10	.8	.4
11	1.1	.8
12	.2	
13	.9	.1
15	.1	
16	2.0	.3
17	.2	
18	1.1	1.9
19	3.0	.1
20	.6	.1
21	.2	
22	1.2	.2
98	55M	38M
99	7M	7M
	2340	1071

**V251 COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER**

Location: 365  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

S43(6) Country of origin: Paternal grandfather

<Complete question text S43>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3404
01. Within current borders of Germany	2549	72.46	74.88
02. Former German territories in eastern Europe (e.g. Silesia, East Prussia)	444	12.62	13.04
03. Denmark	1	0.03	0.03
04. France	6	0.17	0.18
05. Greece	16	0.45	0.47
06. Great Britain and Northern Ireland	3	0.09	0.09
07. Italy	20	0.57	0.59
08. Former Yugoslavia (Croatia, Slovenia, Serb Republic of Yugoslavia etc.)	56	1.59	1.65
09. The Netherlands	8	0.23	0.24
10. Austria	18	0.51	0.53
11. Poland	34	0.97	1.00
12. Portugal	4	0.11	0.12
13. Romania	23	0.65	0.68
14. Sweden	1	0.03	0.03
15. Switzerland	2	0.06	0.06
16. Former Soviet Union (USSR)	48	1.36	1.41
17. Spain	5	0.14	0.15
18. Former Czechoslovakia	46	1.31	1.35
19. Turkey	72	2.05	2.12
20. Hungary	14	0.40	0.41
21. USA	5	0.14	0.15
22. Other country, please enter...	29	0.82	0.85
98. Don't know	100	2.84	.
99. No answer	14	0.40	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	73.2	78.6
2	11.2	17.1
3	.0	
4	.2	.1
5	.7	
6	.1	
7	.9	
8	2.3	.2
9	.3	.1
10	.6	.4
11	1.1	.8
12	.2	
13	.9	.1
14		.1
15	.1	
16	1.9	.4
17	.2	
18	1.1	1.9
19	3.0	.1
20	.6	.1
21	.2	
22	1.2	.1
98	53M	47M
99	7M	7M
	2342	1062

**V252 FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER**

Location: 367  
Width: 2 MD2: 92

S44 When you were fifteen years old, what occupational status did your father hold?  
Please classify it according to this list.

(Int.: Please display card S44! Please insert number!)  
If father was not working at that time, please find out informally what applies and tick accordingly!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2895
Independent farmer with farmland of ...			
10. less than 10 hectares	78	2.22	2.69
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	93	2.64	3.21
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	49	1.39	1.69
13. 50 ha and over	16	0.45	0.55
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres<			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	12	0.34	0.41
16. 2 - 9 employees	13	0.37	0.45
17. 10 or more employees	3	0.09	0.10
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	107	3.04	3.70
22. 2 - 9 employees	153	4.35	5.28
23. 10 - 49 employees	23	0.65	0.79
24. 50 or more employees	4	0.11	0.14
30. Family member assisting in family business	0	0.00	0.00
Civil Servants/Judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties)	54	1.53	1.87
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties)	87	2.47	3.01
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties)	87	2.47	3.01
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	37	1.05	1.28
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	40	1.14	1.38
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	66	1.88	2.28
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	176	5.00	6.08
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	241	6.85	8.32
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	82	2.33	2.83
Workers			
60. Unskilled worker	85	2.42	2.94
61. Semi-skilled worker	356	10.12	12.30
62. Skilled worker	779	22.14	26.91
63. Foreman	105	2.98	3.63
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman, site foreman)	105	2.98	3.63
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	44	1.25	1.52

V252 FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (continued)

In vocational training

70. Trainee in vocational/administrative sector	0	0.00	0.00
71. Trainee in trades/crafts sector	0	0.00	0.00
72. Trainee in domestic/agricultural sector	0	0.00	0.00
73. Civil servant trainee	0	0.00	0.00
74. Trainee on short-term work placement/internship	0	0.00	0.00
92. Father was retired at the time	60	1.71	.
93. Father was unemployed at the time	26	0.74	.
94. Father was away at war/a prisoner of war at the time	81	2.30	.
95. Father was no longer alive	282	8.02	.
96. Father unknown	40	1.14	.
98. Don't know	89	2.53	.
99. No answer	45	1.28	.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
10	2.8	2.6
11	3.4	2.9
12	2.2	.6
13	.8	.1
15	.6	.1
16	.6	.2
17	.2	
21	3.9	3.2
22	6.0	3.7
23	.9	.6
24	.2	
40	1.5	2.7
41	3.9	1.0
42	3.9	1.1
43	1.6	.7
50	1.3	1.6
51	2.4	2.0
52	6.6	4.9
53	7.6	9.9
54	2.8	3.0
60	3.1	2.6
61	13.8	8.9
62	22.9	35.9
63	3.6	3.7
64	3.5	3.9
65	.2	4.4
92	41M	19M
93	21M	5M
94	49M	32M
95	184M	98M
96	20M	20M
98	58M	31M
99	34M	11M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1995	900

**V253 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968**

Location: 369 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

S45 (If father is known and was working)

What work did your father do at that time?  
Please describe the work precisely.

(Int.: Please ask precisely!)

Does this job, this work have a special name?

S45(1) Classification of father's occupation according to  
ISCO 1968

---

See Note No. 4

- 1004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately  
described occupation
- 1008. Don't know
- 1009. No answer
- 0000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)

**V254 FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988**

Location: 373 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 10004

(If father is known and was working)

S45(2) Classification of father's occupation according to  
ISCO 1988

---

<Complete question text S45>

See Note No. 5

- 10004. Workers with unclassifiable or inadequately  
described occupation
- 10008. Don't know
- 10009. No answer
- 00000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)

**V255 FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE**

Location: 378 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 998 Decimal Places: 1

(If father is known and was working)

S45(3) Classification of father's occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the occupational prestige scale

---

<Complete question text S45>

See Note No. 6

- 99.8. Don't know
- 99.9. No answer
- 00.0. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)

**V256 FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE**

Location: 381 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998 Decimal Places: 1

(If father is known and was working)

S45(4) Classification of father's occupation (ISCO 1968)  
according to the Magnitudeprestige Scale (MPS)

<Complete question text S45>

See Note No. 7

- 999.8. Don't know
- 999.9. No answer
- 000.0. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)

**V257 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP**

Location: 385 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 104

(If father is known and was working)

S45(5) Classification of father's occupation according to the  
occupational minor group

<Complete question text S45>

See Note No. 8

- 104. Not classifiable
- 108. Don't know
- 109. No answer
- 000. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)

**V258 FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP**

Location: 388 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

(If father is known and was working)

S45(6) Classification of father's occupation according to the occupational major group

<Complete question text S45>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2920
01. Professional, technical and related workers	279	7.93	9.55
02. Administrative and managerial workers in public service and industry	107	3.04	3.66
03. Clerical and related professions	219	6.23	7.50
04. Sales professions	128	3.64	4.38
05. Service professions (incl. members of armed forces)	118	3.35	4.04
06. Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers, fishermen and hunters	408	11.60	13.97
07. Production and related workers, transport equipment operators and labourers	1527	43.41	52.29
08. Others	134	3.81	4.59
98. Don't know	13	0.37	.
99. No answer	96	2.73	.
00. Not applicable (code 92-96 in S44)	489	13.90	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	9.5	9.8
2	3.8	3.4
3	8.7	4.9
4	5.6	1.6
5	3.4	5.5
6	12.8	16.6
7	51.0	55.2
8	5.3	3.0
98	7M	6M
99	71M	25M
0	315M	174M
	2009	911

**V259 FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.**

Location: 390 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

S46 What general school leaving certificate does (did) your father have?

(Int.: Please display card S46 and leave displayed until question S47! Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3272
1. A Finished school without school leaving certificate	131	3.72	4.00
2. B Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	2404	68.33	73.47
3. C Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	346	9.84	10.57
4. D Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	99	2.81	3.03
5. E Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	269	7.65	8.22
6. F Other school leaving certificate, please enter ..	23	0.65	0.70
8. Don't know	200	5.69	.
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
0. Father unknown (code 96 in S44)	40	1.14	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.8	2.3
2	72.8	74.9
3	10.3	11.1
4	2.6	4.0
5	8.7	7.3
6	.8	.5
8	140M	60M
9	4M	2M
0	20M	20M
	2238	1034

**V260 MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC.**

Location: 391  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

S47 And what general school leaving certificate does (did) your mother have?

(Int.: Only one choice possible! Please request highest school leaving certificate only!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3357
1. A Finished school without leaving certificate	157	4.46	4.68
2. B Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	2629	74.73	78.31
3. C Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	413	11.74	12.30
4. D Certificate fulfilling entrance requirements to study at a University of Applied Sciences <"Fachhochschulreife (Abschluß einer Fachoberschule etc.)">	23	0.65	0.69
5. E Higher qualification, entitling holders to study at a university <"Abitur bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse (Hochschulreife)">	119	3.38	3.54
6. F Other school leaving certificate, please enter...	16	0.45	0.48
8. Don't know	152	4.32	.
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.6	2.7
2	77.4	80.3
3	12.1	12.7
4	.4	1.2
5	3.8	3.0
6	.7	.1
8	111M	41M
9	7M	2M
	2284	1073

**V261 RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION>**

Location: 392  
 Width: 5 MD2: 99997

S48 How high is your own net monthly income?  
 By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads!)

S48(1) Respondent's net monthly income:

Open question

<See also variables V417 to V422 and note 13>

- 00000. No personal income
- 00137. DM 137
- ... DM ...
- 12000. DM 12000
- 99997. Refused to answer
- 99998. Don't know
- 99999. No answer

V262 RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY>

Location: 397  
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

S48(2) Respondent's net monthly income:

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and display card S48! Please ask respondent for alphabet letter!)

List of pre-quoted answer categories

<Complete question text S48>

<See also variables V417 to V422 and note 13>

			Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 756
01.	B	Under DM 400	18	0.51	2.38
02.	T DM	400 - under 600	21	0.60	2.78
03.	P DM	600 - under 800	25	0.71	3.31
04.	F DM	800 - under 1000	38	1.08	5.03
05.	E DM	1000 - under 1250	55	1.56	7.28
06.	H DM	1250 - under 1500	58	1.65	7.67
07.	L DM	1500 - under 1750	55	1.56	7.28
08.	N DM	1750 - under 2000	62	1.76	8.20
09.	R DM	2000 - under 2250	69	1.96	9.13
10.	M DM	2250 - under 2500	57	1.62	7.54
11.	S DM	2500 - under 2750	47	1.34	6.22
12.	K DM	2750 - under 3000	63	1.79	8.33
13.	Z DM	3000 - under 3500	53	1.51	7.01
14.	C DM	3500 - under 4000	34	0.97	4.50
15.	G DM	4000 - under 4500	25	0.71	3.31
16.	Y DM	4500 - under 5000	20	0.57	2.65
17.	J DM	5000 - under 5500	18	0.51	2.38
18.	V DM	5500 - under 6000	11	0.31	1.46
19.	Q DM	6000 - under 8000	16	0.45	2.12
20.	A DM	8000 - under 10000	5	0.14	0.66
21.	D DM	10000 - under 15000	6	0.17	0.79
22.	W DM	15000 and over	0	0.00	0.00
95.	Income information already given in open question S48(1)		2177	61.88	.
96.	No own income		0	0.00	.
97.	Refused to answer		497	14.13	.
98.	Don't know		0	0.00	.
99.	No answer		88	2.50	.
			<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
			3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.4	3.8
2	1.8	4.2
3	2.9	3.8
4	4.1	6.4
5	5.2	10.3
6	5.2	11.2
7	5.0	10.6
8	5.6	11.9
9	8.3	10.3
10	6.8	8.7
11	7.4	4.5
12	10.1	5.8
13	10.1	2.6
14	6.3	1.9
15	4.5	1.6
16	3.2	1.9
17	3.8	.3
18	2.5	
19	3.4	.3
20	1.1	
21	1.4	
95	1530M	647M
97	363M	134M
99	65M	23M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	444	312

**V263 NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD**

Location: 399  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S49 What is the total number of people living in your household, including children and yourself?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3518
01. Live alone	562	15.97	15.97
02. 2 Persons	1231	34.99	34.99
03. 3 Persons	779	22.14	22.14
04. 4 Persons	656	18.65	18.65
05. 5 Persons	207	5.88	5.88
06. 6 Persons	50	1.42	1.42
07. 7 Persons	25	0.71	0.71
08. 8 Persons	4	0.11	0.11
09. 9 Persons	3	0.09	0.09
18. 18 Persons	1	0.03	0.03
99. No answer	0	0.00	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.8	14.2
2	35.1	34.9
3	21.2	24.1
4	18.0	20.1
5	6.0	5.6
6	1.9	.4
7	.8	.5
8	.2	
9	.1	.1
18	.0	
	<u>2402</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V264 2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 401 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50 (If several persons are living in household)

I would like some information about the other people living in this household, that is not counting yourself. Please include toddlers, or people who normally live here but are currently away, e.g. in hospital or on holiday.

(Int.: First please list all household members - excluding the respondent - according to age (oldest person first) on line A, with a brief note about each individual (e.g. "father", "child", "aunt" or an abbreviation of their first name). Then, for each person in the household, request the information on lines B to E. Please ensure all information is complete!)

S50A Note about individual

S50B(1) Family relationship of the second person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2945
01. My husband/my wife	2177	61.88	73.92
02. My partner	242	6.88	8.22
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	112	3.18	3.80
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	3	0.09	0.10
05. My brother/my sister	6	0.17	0.20
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	1	0.03	0.03
08. My father/my mother	318	9.04	10.80
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	2	0.06	0.07
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	25	0.71	0.85
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	6	0.17	0.20
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	1	0.03	0.03
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	21	0.60	0.71
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	3	0.09	0.10
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	10	0.28	0.34
16. Other, not related person	18	0.51	0.61
99. No answer	11	0.31	.
00. One-person household	562	15.97	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	73.4	75.1
2	8.3	8.0
3	3.3	4.9
4	.2	
5	.2	.2
7	.1	
8	11.7	9.0
9	.1	.1
10	.9	.7
11	.1	.4
12	.1	
13	.8	.5
14	.1	.2
15	.4	.2
16	.6	.6
99	8M	3M
0	403M	159M
	<u>1991</u>	<u>954</u>

**V265 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 403 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(1) Sex of the second person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2945
1. Male	1481	42.10	50.29
2. Female	1464	41.61	49.71
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
0. One-person household	562	15.97	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	50.1	50.7
2	49.9	49.3
9	9M	2M
0	403M	159M
	<u>1990</u>	<u>955</u>

**V266 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 404 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(1.1) Month of birth of the second person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. One-person household

**V267 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 406 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(1.2) Year of birth of the second person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 1897. 1897
- 1995. 1995
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. One-person household

**V268 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 410  
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(1.3) Age of the second person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 0. Under 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- ... .. years
- 98. 98 years
  
- 996. One-person household
- 999. No answer

**V269 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 413 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(1.4) Age of the second person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(1.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2932
1. Under 18 years	58	1.65	1.98
2. 18 - 29 years	325	9.24	11.08
3. 30 - 44 years	903	25.67	30.80
4. 45 - 59 years	976	27.74	33.29
5. 60 - 74 years	535	15.21	18.25
6. 75 years and over	135	3.84	4.60
9. No answer	24	0.68	.
0. One-person household	562	15.97	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.5	3.0
2	11.7	9.7
3	30.8	30.9
4	32.7	34.6
5	18.4	17.9
6	4.9	4.0
9	16M	8M
0	403M	159M
	1983	949

**V270 2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 414 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(1) Marital status of the second person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2946
1. Married and living with spouse	2416	68.68	82.01
2. Married and living apart	18	0.51	0.61
3. Widowed	137	3.89	4.65
4. Divorced	76	2.16	2.58
5. Never married	299	8.50	10.15
9. No answer	10	0.28	.
0. One-person household	562	15.97	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	81.9	82.2
2	.8	.3
3	5.0	4.0
4	2.4	3.0
5	10.0	10.5
9	6M	4M
0	403M	159M
	1993	953

**V271 3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 415 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(2) Family relationship of the third person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1701
01. My husband/my wife	57	1.62	3.35
02. My partner	7	0.20	0.41
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	1309	37.21	76.95
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	35	0.99	2.06
05. My brother/my sister	15	0.43	0.88
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	3	0.09	0.18
08. My father/my mother	246	6.99	14.46
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	3	0.09	0.18
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	2	0.06	0.12
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	8	0.23	0.47
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	1	0.03	0.06
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	2	0.06	0.12
16. Other, not related person	13	0.37	0.76
99. No answer	24	0.68	.
00. Less than three persons in household	1793	50.97	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.7	2.7
2	.4	.5
3	75.4	80.1
4	1.8	2.7
5	1.1	.5
7	.3	
8	15.6	12.1
9	.2	.2
10	.1	.2
11	.5	.4
13	.1	
15	.1	.2
16	.9	.5
99	18M	6M
0	1245M	548M
	1139	562

**V272 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 417 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(2) Sex of the third person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1708
1. Male	887	25.21	51.93
2. Female	821	23.34	48.07
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
0. Less than three persons in household	1793	50.97	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	50.3	55.2
2	49.7	44.8
9	12M	5M
0	1245M	548M
	<u>1145</u>	<u>563</u>

**V273 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 418 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(2.1) Month of birth of the third person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Less than three persons in household

**V274 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 420 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(2.2) Year of birth of the third person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 1920. 1920
- 1996. 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Less than three persons in household

**V275 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 424  
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(2.3) Age of the third person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 0. Under 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- ... .. years
- 75. 75 years

- 996. Less than three persons in household
- 999. No answer

**V276 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 427 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(2.4) Age of the third person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(2.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1712
1. Under 18 years	874	24.84	51.05
2. 18 - 29 years	456	12.96	26.64
3. 30 - 44 years	144	4.09	8.41
4. 45 - 59 years	194	5.51	11.33
5. 60 - 74 years	41	1.17	2.39
6. 75 years and older	3	0.09	0.18
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
0. Less than three persons in household	1793	50.97	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	51.6	49.9
2	24.2	31.6
3	8.2	8.9
4	12.8	8.3
5	3.1	.9
6	.1	.4
9	8M	5M
0	1245M	548M
	<u>1149</u>	<u>563</u>

**V277 3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 428 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(2) Marital status of the third person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1708
1. Married and living with spouse	327	9.30	19.15
2. Married and living apart	6	0.17	0.35
3. Widowed	4	0.11	0.23
4. Divorced	8	0.23	0.47
5. Never married	1363	38.74	79.80
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
0. Less than three persons in household	1793	50.97	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.8	15.8
2	.3	.5
3	.3	.2
4	.2	1.1
5	78.5	82.4
9	13M	4M
0	1245M	548M
	1144	564

**V278 4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 429 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(3) Family relationship of the fourth person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 931
01. My husband/my wife	13	0.37	1.40
02. My partner	5	0.14	0.54
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	724	20.58	77.77
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	12	0.34	1.29
05. My brother/my sister	128	3.64	13.75
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	1	0.03	0.11
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	8	0.23	0.86
08. My father/my mother	21	0.60	2.26
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	1	0.03	0.11
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	6	0.17	0.64
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	1	0.03	0.11
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	4	0.11	0.43
16. Other, not related person	7	0.20	0.75
99. No answer	15	0.43	.
00. Less than four persons in household	2572	73.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.4	1.4
2	.5	.7
3	75.3	83.1
4	1.3	1.4
5	15.6	9.8
6		.3
7	1.1	.3
8	2.7	1.4
10	.2	
11	.8	.3
12		.3
15	.5	.3
16	.8	.7
99	11M	4M
0	1755M	817M
	<u>636</u>	<u>295</u>

**V279 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 431 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(3) Sex of the fourth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 934
1. Male	490	13.93	52.46
2. Female	444	12.62	47.54
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
0. Less than four persons in household	2572	73.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	50.7	56.2
2	49.3	43.8
9	12M	
0	1755M	817M
	<u>635</u>	<u>299</u>

**V280 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 432 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(3.1) Month of birth of the fourth persons in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Less than four persons in household

**V281 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 434 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(3.2) Year of birth of the fourth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 1931. 1931
- 1996. 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Less than four persons in household

**V282 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 438  
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(3.3) Age of the fourth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 0. Under 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- ... .. years
- 65. 65 years

- 996. Less than four persons in household
- 999. No answer

**V283 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 441 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(3.4) Age of the fourth person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(3.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 940
1. Under 18 years	669	19.02	71.17
2. 18 - 29 years	217	6.17	23.09
3. 30 - 44 years	33	0.94	3.51
4. 45 - 59 years	18	0.51	1.91
5. 60 - 74 years	3	0.09	0.32
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
0. Less than four persons in household	2572	73.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	68.6	76.8
2	25.0	18.9
3	3.6	3.4
4	2.3	1.0
5	.5	
9	4M	2M
0	1755M	817M
	<u>643</u>	<u>297</u>

**V284 4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 442 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(3) Marital status of the fourth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 943
1. Married and living with spouse	49	1.39	5.20
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	1	0.03	0.11
5. Never married	893	25.38	94.70
9. No answer	3	0.09	.
0. Less than four persons in household	2572	73.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	5.6	4.4
4	.2	
5	94.3	95.6
9	2M	1M
0	1755M	817M
	<u>645</u>	<u>298</u>

**V285 5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 443 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(4) Family relationship of the fifth person in household:

(Int.: If more than four people excluding the respondent have been listed, please continue on the next page!  
 Please check once again whether all people living in the household (excluding the respondent) have been listed!)

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 287
01. My husband/my wife	4	0.11	1.39
02. My partner	1	0.03	0.35
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	191	5.43	66.55
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	3	0.09	1.05
05. My brother/my sister	58	1.65	20.21
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	2	0.06	0.70
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	14	0.40	4.88
08. My father/my mother	2	0.06	0.70
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	2	0.06	0.70
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	1	0.03	0.35
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	4	0.11	1.39
16. Other, not related person	5	0.14	1.74
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Less than five persons in household	3228	91.76	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.9	
2		1.3
3	64.6	72.0
4	.5	2.7
5	22.6	13.3
6	.5	1.3
7	5.7	2.7
8	.9	
11	.5	1.3
12		1.3
15	1.4	1.3
16	1.4	2.7
99	3M	
0	2187M	1041M
	<u>212</u>	<u>75</u>

**V286 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 445 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(4) Sex of the fifth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 282
1. Male	157	4.46	55.67
2. Female	125	3.55	44.33
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
0. Less than five persons in household	3228	91.76	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	55.0	57.5
2	45.0	42.5
9	6M	2M
0	2187M	1041M
	<u>209</u>	<u>73</u>

**V287 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 446 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(4.1) Month of birth of the fifth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 01. January
- 12. December
- 99. No answer
- 00. Less than five persons in household

**V288 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 448 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(4.2) Year of birth of the fifth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 1946. 1946
- 1996. 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Less than five persons in household

**V289 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 452  
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(4.3) Age of the fifth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 0. Under 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- ... .. years
- 50. 50 years

- 996. Less than five persons in household
- 999. No answer

**V290 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 455 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(4.4) Age of the fifth person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(4.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 289
1. Under 18 years	227	6.45	78.55
2. 18 - 29 years	55	1.56	19.03
3. 30 - 44 years	5	0.14	1.73
4. 45 - 59 years	2	0.06	0.69
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Less than five persons in household	3228	91.76	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	77.6	81.3
2	19.2	18.7
3	2.3	
4	.9	
9	1M	
0	2187M	1041M
	<u>214</u>	<u>75</u>

**V291 5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 456 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(4) Marital status of the fifth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 288
1. Married and living with spouse	10	0.28	3.47
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	278	7.90	96.53
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
0. Less than five persons in household	3228	91.76	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	3.8	2.7
5	96.2	97.3
9	2M	
0	2187M	1041M
	213	75

**V292 6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 457 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(5) Family relationship of the sixth person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 80
01. My husband/my wife	1	0.03	1.25
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	47	1.34	58.75
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	0	0.00	0.00
05. My brother/my sister	20	0.57	25.00
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	1	0.03	1.25
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	8	0.23	10.00
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	1	0.03	1.25
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	1	0.03	1.25
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	1	0.03	1.25
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	0	0.00	0.00
16. Other, not related person	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	3	0.09	.
00. Less than six persons in household	3435	97.64	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	1.5	
3	57.4	66.7
5	26.5	16.7
6	1.5	
7	10.3	8.3
9	1.5	
11		8.3
12	1.5	
99	3M	
0	2331M	1104M
	<u>68</u>	<u>12</u>

**V293 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 459 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(5) Sex of the sixth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 83
1. Male	37	1.05	44.58
2. Female	46	1.31	55.42
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than six persons in household	3435	97.64	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	49.3	16.7
2	50.7	83.3
0	2331M	1104M
	<u>71</u>	<u>12</u>

**V294 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 460 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(5.1) Month of birth of the sixth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 01. January
- 12. Decem̄ber
- 99. No answer
- 00. Less than six persons in household

**V295 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 462 MD1: 0000  
 Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(5.2) Year of birth of the sixth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

- 1964. 1964
- 1996. 1996
- 9999. No answer
- 0000. Less than six persons in household

**V296 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 466  
 Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(5.3) Age of the sixth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

- 0. Under 1 year
- 1. 1 year
- .. .. years
- 31. 31 years

- 996. Less than six persons in household
- 999. No answer

**V297 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 469 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(5.4) Age of the sixth person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(5.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 83
1. Under 18 years	72	2.05	86.75
2. 18 - 29 years	10	0.28	12.05
3. 30 - 44 years	1	0.03	1.20
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than six persons in household	3435	97.64	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	88.7	75.0
2	9.9	25.0
3	1.4	
0	2331M	1104M
	<u>71</u>	<u>12</u>

**V298 6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 470 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(5) Marital status of the sixth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 82
1. Married and living with spouse	4	0.11	4.88
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	78	2.22	95.12
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Less than six persons in household	3435	97.64	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.3	8.3
5	95.7	91.7
9	1M	
0	2331M	1104M
	70	12

**V299 7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 471 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(6) Family relationship of the seventh person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 32
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	16	0.45	50.00
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	0	0.00	0.00
05. My brother/my sister	9	0.26	28.13
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	5	0.14	15.63
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandmother of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	0	0.00	0.00
16. Other, not related person	2	0.06	6.25
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
00. Less than seven persons in household	3485	99.06	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
3	48.0	57.1
5	32.0	14.3
7	16.0	14.3
16	4.0	14.3
99	1M	
0	2376M	1109M
	25	7

**V300 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 473 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(6) Sex of the seventh person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 32
1. Male	10	0.28	31.25
2. Female	22	0.63	68.75
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Less than seven persons in household	3485	99.06	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	36.0	14.3
2	64.0	85.7
9	1M	
0	2376M	1109M
	25	7

**V301 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 474 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(6.1) Month of birth of the seventh person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

01. January

12. December

99. No answer

00. Less than seven persons in household

**V302 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 476 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(6.2) Year of birth of the seventh person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

1975. 1975

1996. 1996

9999. No answer

0000. Less than seven persons in household

**V303 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 480  
Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(6.3) Age of the seventh person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

0. Under 1 year

1. 1 year

.. .. years

20. 20 years

996. Less than seven persons in household

999. No answer

**V304 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 483 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(6.4) Age of the seventh person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(6.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 32
1. Under 18 years	30	0.85	93.75
2. 18 - 29 years	2	0.06	6.25
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
0. Less than seven persons in household	3485	99.06	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	96.0	85.7
2	4.0	14.3
9	1M	
0	2376M	1109M
	<u>25</u>	<u>7</u>

**V305 7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 484 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(6) Marital status of the seventh person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 33
1. Married and living with spouse	1	0.03	3.03
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	32	0.91	96.97
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than seven persons in household	3485	99.06	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	3.8	
5	96.2	100.0
0	2376M	1109M
	<u>26</u>	<u>7</u>

**V306 8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP**

Location: 485 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50B(7) Family relationship of the eighth person in household:

(Int.: Please display card S50!)

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 7
01. My husband/my wife	0	0.00	0.00
02. My partner	0	0.00	0.00
03. Own (natural) child (son, daughter)	4	0.11	57.14
04. Step-/adoptive /foster child, partner's child	1	0.03	14.29
05. My brother/my sister	2	0.06	28.57
06. My stepbrother/my stepsister/adoptive brothers and sisters	0	0.00	0.00
07. My grandson/my granddaughter	0	0.00	0.00
08. My father/my mother	0	0.00	0.00
09. My stepfather/my stepmother	0	0.00	0.00
10. My father-in-law/my mother-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
11. My son-in-law/my daughter-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
12. My brother-in-law/my sister-in-law	0	0.00	0.00
13. My grandfather/my grandmother	0	0.00	0.00
14. Grandfather/grandfather of my spouse/my partner	0	0.00	0.00
15. Other related (or related by marriage) person (e.g. uncle, aunt, nephew, niece etc.)	0	0.00	0.00
16. Other, not related person	0	0.00	0.00
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
00. Less than eight persons in household	3510	99.77	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
3	50.0	100.0
4	16.7	
5	33.3	
99	1M	
0	2395M	1115M
	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>

**V307 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX**

Location: 487 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50C(7) Sex of the eighth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 8
1. Male	5	0.14	62.50
2. Female	3	0.09	37.50
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than eight persons in household	3510	99.77	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	57.1	100.0
2	42.9	
0	2395M	1115M
	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>

**V308 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH**

Location: 488 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S50D(7.1) Month of birth of the eighth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

04. April

11. November

99. No answer

00. Less than eight persons in household

**V309 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH**

Location: 490 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999

S50D(7.2) Year of birth of the eighth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

1978. 1978

1994. 1994

9999. No answer

0000. Less than eight persons in household

**V310 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE**

Location: 494  
Width: 3 MD2: 996

S50D(7.3) Age of the eighth persons in household:

<Complete question text S50>

<Age was calculated from the date of birth and the date of the interview>

0. Under 1 year

1. 1 year

.. .. years

17. 17 years

996. Less than eight persons in household

999. No answer

**V311 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT.**

Location: 497 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50D(7.4) Age of the eighth person in household - categorized

<This variable was derived from S50D(7.3)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 8
1. Under 18 years	8	0.23	100.00
2. 18 - 29 years	0	0.00	0.00
3. 30 - 44 years	0	0.00	0.00
4. 45 - 59 years	0	0.00	0.00
5. 60 - 74 years	0	0.00	0.00
6. 75 years and older	0	0.00	0.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than eight persons in household	3510	99.77	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	100.0	100.0
0	2395M	1115M
	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>

**V312 8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS**

Location: 498 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S50E(7) Marital status of the eighth person in household:

<Complete question text S50>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 8
1. Married and living with spouse	0	0.00	0.00
2. Married and living apart	0	0.00	0.00
3. Widowed	0	0.00	0.00
4. Divorced	0	0.00	0.00
5. Never married	8	0.23	100.00
9. No answer	0	0.00	.
0. Less than eight persons in household	3510	99.77	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
5	100.0	100.0
0	2395M	1115M
	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>

**V313 NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD**

Location: 499 MD1: 0  
 Width: 2

S50F (Int.: If more than seven people excluding the respondent have to be listed: how many people?  
 Please check once again whether all people living in the household (excluding the respondent) have been listed!)

Number of further persons in household

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
01. One more person	3	0.09	75.00
10. Ten more persons	1	0.03	25.00
00. Not applicable	3514	99.89	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	66.7	100.0
10	33.3	
0	2399M	1115M
	<u>3</u>	<u>1</u>

**V314 MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, OPEN QUESTION**

Location: 501  
 Width: 5 MD2: 99996

S51 (If more than one person is living in the household)

How high is the total net monthly income of your household?  
 By this I mean the amount remaining after deductions for tax and social security contributions.

(Int.: For self-employed, please ask for average net monthly income, after deductions for overheads!)

S51(1) Monthly net income, multiple-person households:

Open question

<See also variables V417 to V422 and note 13>

- 00000. No income
- 00600. DM 600
- .. DM .....
- 30000. DM 30000
  
- 99996. One-person household
- 99997. Refused to answer
- 99999. No answer

**V315 MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, LIST QUERY**

Location: 506  
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

S51(2) Monthly net income, multiple-person household:

(Int.: If answer refused, please mention anonymity and display card S51! Please ask respondent for alphabet letter!)

List of pre-quoted answer categories

<Complete question text S51>

<See also variables V417 to V422 and note 13>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 800
01. B	0	0.00	0.00
02. T DM 400 - under 600	1	0.03	0.13
03. P DM 600 - under 800	1	0.03	0.13
04. F DM 800 - under 1.000	6	0.17	0.75
05. E DM 1.000 - under 1.250	4	0.11	0.50
06. H DM 1.250 - under 1.500	7	0.20	0.88
07. L DM 1.500 - under 1.750	17	0.48	2.13
08. N DM 1.750 - under 2.000	23	0.65	2.88
09. R DM 2.000 - under 2.250	31	0.88	3.88
10. M DM 2.250 - under 2.500	40	1.14	5.00
11. S DM 2.500 - under 2.750	43	1.22	5.38
12. K DM 2.750 - under 3.000	65	1.85	8.13
13. Z DM 3.000 - under 3.500	96	2.73	12.00
14. C DM 3.500 - under 4.000	94	2.67	11.75
15. G DM 4.000 - under 4.500	79	2.25	9.88
16. Y DM 4.500 - under 5.000	69	1.96	8.63
17. J DM 5.000 - under 5.500	55	1.56	6.88
18. V DM 5.500 - under 6.000	47	1.34	5.88
19. Q DM 6.000 - under 8.000	60	1.71	7.50
20. A DM 8.000 - under 10.000	41	1.17	5.13
21. D DM 10.000 - under 15.000	20	0.57	2.50
22. W DM 15.000 and more	1	0.03	0.13
95. Income information already given in open question S51(1)	1424	40.48	.
96. One-person household	562	15.97	.
97. Refused to answer	614	17.45	.
99. No answer	118	3.35	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
2	.2	
3	.2	
4	.2	1.6
5	.4	.7
6	.4	1.6
7	2.0	2.3
8	.6	6.5
9	2.0	6.9
10	3.4	7.5
11	4.0	7.5
12	6.3	11.1
13	10.7	14.1
14	11.3	12.4
15	10.9	8.2
16	9.3	7.5
17	9.5	2.6
18	7.7	2.9
19	10.3	2.9
20	6.5	2.9
21	3.8	.3
22		.3
95	967M	457M
96	403M	159M
97	441M	173M
99	97M	21M
	<u>494</u>	<u>306</u>

**V316 RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING**

Location: 508  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S52 The next question deals with the accommodation you/  
 your family live in. Please tell me which of the categories  
 on the card applies to you/your family.

(Int.: Please display card S52! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3500
1. A Sublet	55	1.56	1.57
2. B In an official/company flat	54	1.53	1.54
3. C In subsidised municipal housing	510	14.50	14.57
4. D In a rented flat (not subsidised housing)	998	28.37	28.51
5. E In a rented house (detached/semi-detached)	111	3.16	3.17
6. F In a flat owned by you or your family	142	4.04	4.06
7. G In a house owned by you or your family	1584	45.03	45.26
8. H Other type of accommodation, please enter...	46	1.31	1.31
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.2	2.4
2	2.0	.5
3	11.2	21.9
4	29.5	26.4
5	3.9	1.6
6	5.1	1.7
7	46.3	42.9
8	.8	2.5
9	11M	7M
	2391	1109

**V317 AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY**

Location: 509  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

S53 Is there any area in the immediate vicinity - I mean  
 within a kilometre or so - where you wouldn't like to  
 walk alone at night?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3298
1. Yes, there is	1187	33.74	35.99
2. No, there isn't	2111	60.01	64.01
8. Don't know	214	6.08	.
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	32.0	45.0
2	68.0	55.0
8	123M	91M
9	4M	2M
	2275	1023

**V318 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION**

Location: 510  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S54 What religion do you belong to?

(Int.: Please display card S54! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3512
1. A The Roman Catholic church	991	28.17	28.22
2. B The German Protestant church (excluding free churches) <EKD>	1231	34.99	35.05
3. C A Protestant free church	39	1.11	1.11
4. D Another Christian denomination	64	1.82	1.82
5. E Another non-Christian religion	95	2.70	2.71
6. No religious affiliation	1092	31.04	31.09
9. No answer	6	0.17	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	38.8	5.3
2	39.3	25.9
3	1.1	1.1
4	2.3	.8
5	3.9	.1
6	14.5	66.8
9	3M	3M
	<u>2399</u>	<u>1113</u>

**V319 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE**

Location: 511  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S55 As a rule, how often do you go to church?

(Int.: Please read statements aloud!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3481
1. More than once a week	62	1.76	1.78
2. Once a week	213	6.05	6.12
3. Between one and three times a month	252	7.16	7.24
4. Several times a year	591	16.80	16.98
5. Less	1111	31.58	31.92
6. Never	1252	35.59	35.97
9. No answer	37	1.05	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.3	.7
2	8.0	2.0
3	9.4	2.5
4	20.8	8.8
5	34.3	26.8
6	25.3	59.3
9	18M	19M
	<u>2384</u>	<u>1097</u>

**V320 MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION**

Location: 512  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S56 Are you currently a member of a trade union?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3514
1. Yes	589	16.74	16.76
2. No	2925	83.14	83.24
9. No answer	4	0.11	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.0	18.5
2	84.0	81.5
9	2M	2M
	<u>2400</u>	<u>1114</u>

**V321 MEMBER OF DGB**

Location: 513  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S57 (If respondent is member of a trade union)

Please tell me what you are a member of.

(Int.: Please display card S57!)

S57A Member of:

Trade union affiliated to the German Confederation of  
 Trade Unions  
 <Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund (DGB)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 582
0. Not mentioned	94	2.67	16.15
1. Mentioned	488	13.87	83.85
6. Not applicable (code 2 in S56)	2925	83.14	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	17.5	13.7
1	82.5	86.3
6	2017M	908M
9	8M	3M
	<u>377</u>	<u>205</u>

**V322 MEMBER OF DAG**

Location: 514  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S57B Member of:

German Salaried Employees' Trade Union  
 <Deutsche Angestellten Gewerkschaft (DAG)>

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 582
0. Not mentioned	528	15.01	90.72
1. Mentioned	54	1.53	9.28
6. Not applicable (code 2 in S56)	2925	83.14	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	90.7	90.7
1	9.3	9.3
6	2017M	908M
9	8M	3M
	377	205

**V323 MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION**

Location: 515  
 Width: 1 MD2: 6

S57C Member of:

Other trade union, please enter...

<Complete question text S57>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 582
0. Not mentioned	540	15.35	92.78
1. Mentioned	42	1.19	7.22
6. Not applicable (code 2 in S56)	2925	83.14	.
9. No answer	11	0.31	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	91.2	95.6
1	8.8	4.4
6	2017M	908M
9	8M	3M
	377	205

**V324 MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY**

Location: 516  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S58 Are you currently a member of a political party?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3510
1. Yes	130	3.70	3.70
2. No	3380	96.08	96.30
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	4.1	2.8
2	95.9	97.2
9	5M	3M
	2397	1113

**V325 VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION**

Location: 517 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S59 If there was a federal election next Sunday, which party would you vote for?  
 <Apart from the fact that elections are held on Sundays in Germany, we have not translated what the German text refers to but what the question means. Literally the German asks to whom respondents would give their 'second' vote.>

(Int.: Please display card S59! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2590
01. The Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>	791	22.48	30.54
02. The Social Democratic Party <SPD>	730	20.75	28.19
03. The Free Democratic Party <FDP>	206	5.86	7.95
06. The Greens <"Bündnis 90/Die Grünen">	362	10.29	13.98
07. The Republicans <"Die Republikaner">	49	1.39	1.89
08. Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>	126	3.58	4.86
09. Other party, please enter...	29	0.82	1.12
10. Wouldn't vote	297	8.44	11.47
97. Refused to answer	234	6.65	.
98. Don't know	476	13.53	.
99. No answer	6	0.17	.
00. Not eligible to vote, as not a German citizen	212	6.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	32.5	26.3
2	29.2	25.9
3	9.4	4.9
6	15.8	10.1
7	2.1	1.5
8	.4	14.5
9	1.3	.7
10	9.3	16.1
97	141M	93M
98	275M	201M
99	6M	
0	209M	3M
	1771	819

**V326 DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION?**

Location: 519  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S60 The last German federal election was in October 1994.  
 Did you vote then?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3517
1. Yes	2826	80.33	80.35
2. No	691	19.64	19.65
9. No answer	1	0.03	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	80.0	81.0
2	20.0	19.0
9	1M	
	<u>2401</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V327 PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION**

Location: 520 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S61 (If respondent did vote)

Which party did you vote for?

(Int.: Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2365
01. The Christian Democratic Union/Christian Social Union <CDU/CSU>	911	25.90	38.52
02. The Social Democratic Party <SPD>	788	22.40	33.32
03. The Free Democratic Party <FDP>	187	5.32	7.91
06. The Greens <"Bündnis 90/Die Grünen">	290	8.24	12.26
07. The Republicans <"Die Republikaner">	28	0.80	1.18
08. Party of Democratic Socialism <PDS>	114	3.24	4.82
09. Other party, please enter...	23	0.65	0.97
10. Didn't vote for a party <"keine Zweitstimme abgegeben">	24	0.68	1.01
97. Refused to answer	284	8.07	.
98. Don't remember	174	4.95	.
99. No answer	4	0.11	.
00. Not applicable (code 2 in S60)	691	19.64	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	38.2	39.2
2	35.4	28.7
3	8.6	6.3
6	13.9	8.6
7	1.4	.7
8	.5	14.7
9	1.0	.8
10	1.0	1.0
97	176M	108M
98	98M	76M
99	3M	1M
0	479M	212M
	<u>1646</u>	<u>719</u>

**V328 REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION**

Location: 522 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S62 (If respondent didn't vote)

Why didn't you vote?

Which of the reasons on this list applies best?

(Int.: Please display card S62! Only one choice possible!)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 648
01. A I wasn't eligible to vote	272	7.73	41.98
02. B I wanted to vote but couldn't make it to the polling station	34	0.97	5.25
03. C I thought I didn't know enough about politics	37	1.05	5.71
04. D The election didn't interest me enough	45	1.28	6.94
05. E I intended to vote but then forgot to	17	0.48	2.62
06. F I don't vote out of conviction	28	0.80	4.32
07. G I couldn't decide who to vote for	60	1.71	9.26
08. H There was nobody I wanted to vote for	119	3.38	18.36
09. J Other reasons...	36	1.02	5.56
98. I can't really say	22	0.63	.
99. No answer	22	0.63	.
00. Not applicable (code 1 in S60)	2826	80.33	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	54.0	14.3
2	4.0	8.2
3	4.4	8.7
4	5.8	9.7
5	2.0	4.1
6	3.5	6.1
7	8.4	11.2
8	12.8	31.1
9	5.1	6.6
98	16M	6M
99	12M	10M
0	1922M	904M
	452	196

**V329 TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME?**

Location: 524  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S63 Do you have a telephone in your home?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3509
1. Yes	3207	91.16	91.39
2. No	302	8.58	8.61
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	96.7	79.9
2	3.3	20.1
9	7M	2M
	2395	1114

**V330 DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY**

Location: 525  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S64 (Int.: Please insert date and time!)  
 S64(1) Date of the interview: day

- 01. 1. day of the month
- ... .. day of the month
- 31. 31. day of the month
- 99. No answer

**V331 DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH**

Location: 527  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S64(2) Date of the interview: month

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3517
02. February	2	0.06	0.06
03. March	2599	73.88	73.90
04. April	288	8.19	8.19
05. May	259	7.36	7.36
06. June	368	10.46	10.46
07. July	1	0.03	0.03
99. No answer	1	0.03	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
2	.1	
3	72.0	78.0
4	8.4	7.8
5	8.3	5.3
6	11.2	9.0
7	.0	
99	1M	
	2401	1116

**V332 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR**

Location: 529  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S64(3) Beginning of interview: hour

- 7. 7 am
- .. . . .
- 22. 10 pm
- 99. No answer

**V333 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES**

Location: 531  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S64(4) Beginning of interview: minute

- 0. full hour
- .. . . . minutes
- 59. 59 minutes
- 99. No answer

**V334 BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME**

Location: 533  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 2

S64(5) Beginning of interview: time

7.30. 7.30 a.m.  
..:..: ..:..: ..:..:  
22.10. 10.10 p.m.  
99.99. No answer

**V335 END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR**

Location: 537  
Width: 2 MD2: 96

S64(6) End of interview: hour

8. 8 am  
..: ..:  
23. 11 pm  
99. No answer

**V336 END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES**

Location: 539  
Width: 2 MD2: 96

S64(7) End of interview: minute

0. full hour  
..: ..: minutes  
59. 59 minutes  
99. No answer

**V337 END OF INTERVIEW: TIME**

Location: 541  
Width: 4 MD2: 9999 Decimal Places: 2

S64(8) End of interview: time

8.10. 8.10 a.m.  
..:..: ..:..: ..:..:  
23.10. 11.10 p.m.  
99.99. No answer

**V338 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES**

Location: 545  
Width: 3 MD2: 999

S64(9) Length of interview

015. 15 minutes  
..: ..: minutes  
180. 180 minutes  
999. No answer

**V339 INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.?**

Location: 548  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65A (Int.: Please enter without respondent from here)

Was the interview with the respondent conducted alone or were other persons present? If so, who?

S65A(1) Interview with respondent conducted alone

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3499
0. No	1104	31.38	31.55
1. Yes	2395	68.08	68.45
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	31.0	32.8
1	69.0	67.2
9	11M	8M
	<u>2391</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V340 SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?**

Location: 549  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65A(2) During the interview:

Spouse/partner present

<Complete question text S65A>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3499
0. No	2702	76.81	77.22
1. Yes	797	22.65	22.78
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	78.2	75.1
1	21.8	24.9
9	11M	8M
	<u>2391</u>	<u>1108</u>

**V341 CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW?**

Location: 550  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65A(3) During the interview:

Children present

<Complete question text S65A>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3499
0. No	3297	93.72	94.23
1. Yes	202	5.74	5.77
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	93.6	95.5
1	6.4	4.5
9	11M	8M
	2391	1108

**V342 OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW?**

Location: 551  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65A(4) During the interview:

Other family members present

<Complete question text S65A>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3499
0. No	3357	95.42	95.94
1. Yes	142	4.04	4.06
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	95.7	96.4
1	4.3	3.6
9	11M	8M
	2391	1108

**V343 OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW?**

Location: 552  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65A(5) During the interview:

Others present, please enter...

<Complete question text S65A>

See Note No. 11

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
0. No	3444	97.90	98.43
1. Yes	55	1.56	1.57
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
0	98.3	98.6
1	1.7	1.4
9	11M	8M
	2391	1108

**V344 INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW?**

Location: 553 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65B (If other persons present)

Did any of the persons present interrupt during the interview?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N=
1. Yes, sometimes	366	10.40	33.12
2. Yes, often	73	2.08	6.61
3. No	666	18.93	60.27
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
0. Not applicable (code 1 in S65A(1))	2395	68.08	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	30.9	37.6
2	7.4	4.9
3	61.7	57.4
9	11M	7M
0	1650M	745M
	741	364

**V345 WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER**

Location: 554  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65C Describe the willingness of the respondent to answer the questions.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3493
1. Good	2936	83.46	84.05
2. Middling	427	12.14	12.22
3. Poor	48	1.36	1.37
4. At first good, later poorer	30	0.85	0.86
5. At first poor, later better	52	1.48	1.49
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	85.1	81.8
2	11.4	14.0
3	1.4	1.3
4	.7	1.2
5	1.4	1.7
9	14M	11M
	2388	1105

**V346 RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS**

Location: 555  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65D How would you grade the respondent's answers?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3497
1. On the whole reliable	3318	94.31	94.88
2. On the whole less reliable	104	2.96	2.97
3. On some questions less reliable. (Int.: Please note!...)	75	2.13	2.14
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	95.2	94.2
2	3.1	2.8
3	1.8	3.0
9	14M	7M
	2388	1109

**V347 HOW WAS SELF-COMPLETION FILLED IN?**

Location: 556  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65E How was the self completion questionnaire filled in?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3516
1. Filled in by the respondent himself/herself	2340	66.52	66.55
2. Questions asked by interviewer (personal interview)	1128	32.06	32.08
3. Not filled in, was unfortunately not possible. (Int.: Please give reason!...)	48	1.36	1.37
9. No answer	2	0.06	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	66.5	66.8
2	31.8	32.6
3	1.7	.6
9	2M	
	2400	1116

**V348 INTERVIEWER: SEX**

Location: 557  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65F(1) About myself: I am -

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3498
1. Male	2410	68.50	68.90
2. Female	1088	30.93	31.10
9. No answer	20	0.57	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	64.2	79.1
2	35.8	20.9
9	9M	11M
	2393	1105

**V349 INTERVIEWER: AGE**

Location: 558  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

S65F(2) Age of the interviewer

- 26. 26 years
- ... .. years
- 75. 75 years
- 99. No answer

**V350 INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED**

Location: 560  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65F(3) Age of the interviewer - categorized

<This variable was derived from S65F(2)>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3498
1. 18 - 29 years	65	1.85	1.86
2. 30 - 44 years	658	18.70	18.81
3. 45 - 59 years	1747	49.66	49.94
4. 60 - 74 years	975	27.71	27.87
5. Over 74 years	53	1.51	1.52
9. No answer	20	0.57	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.3	.9
2	18.3	19.8
3	54.8	39.4
4	22.3	39.9
5	2.2	
9	9M	11M
	<u>2393</u>	<u>1105</u>

**V351 INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.**

Location: 561  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

S65G I have the following school leaving certificate:

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
1. Lowest formal qualification of Germany's tripartite secondary school system, after 8 or 9 years of schooling <"Volks-/Hauptschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 8. oder 9. Klasse">	528	15.01	15.16
2. Intermediary secondary qualification, after 10 years of schooling <"Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluß bzw. Polytechnische Oberschule mit Abschluß 10. Klasse">	1378	39.17	39.56
3. Certificate entitling holders to study at a University of Applied Sciences or at a university <"Fachhochschulreife, Abitur (Hochschulreife) bzw. Erweiterte Oberschule mit Abschluß 12. Klasse">	520	14.78	14.93
4. University of Applied Sciences degree or university degree <"Fachhoch-/Hochschulabschluß">	1057	30.05	30.35
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	18.9	6.9
2	47.3	22.7
3	17.4	9.6
4	16.4	60.8
9	15M	20M
	<u>2387</u>	<u>1096</u>

**V352 INTERVIEWER-NUMBER**

Location: 562  
Width: 6

Interviewer-Number

000590.  
261203.  
999999. No answer

**V353 FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN**

Location: 568  
Width: 2

Federal states

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. West Berlin	87	2.47
01. Schleswig-Holstein	102	2.90
02. Hamburg	57	1.62
03. Lower Saxony	285	8.10
04. Bremen	44	1.25
05. North Rhine Westphalia	645	18.33
06. Hesse	213	6.05
07. Rhineland Palatinate	134	3.81
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg	381	10.83
09. Bavaria	437	12.42
10. Saarland	17	0.48
11. East Berlin	68	1.93
12. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	120	3.41
13. Brandenburg	185	5.26
14. Saxony-Anhalt	207	5.88
15. Thuringia	222	6.31
16. Saxony	314	8.93
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	3518	100.00

	West	East
0	3.6	
1	4.2	
2	2.4	
3	11.9	
4	1.8	
5	26.9	
6	8.9	
7	5.6	
8	15.9	
9	18.2	
10	.7	
11		6.1
12		10.8
13		16.6
14		18.5
15		19.9
16		28.1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2402	1116

**V354 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY**

Location: 570  
Width: 1

Size of municipalities

See Note No. 12

		Unweighted Abs.	%
1.	Up to 1.999 inhabitants	329	9.35
2.	2.000 to 4.999 inhabitants	372	10.57
3.	5.000 to 19.999 inhabitants	791	22.48
4.	20.000 to 49.999 inhabitants	609	17.31
5.	50.000 to 99.999 inhabitants	269	7.65
6.	100.000 to 499.999 inhabitants	713	20.27
7.	500.000 inhabitants and more	435	12.36
		<hr/> 3518	<hr/> 100.00

	West	East
1	4.9	18.9
2	9.2	13.5
3	24.6	17.8
4	16.6	18.8
5	8.2	6.4
6	21.1	18.5
7	15.3	6.1
	<hr/> 2402	<hr/> 1116

**V355 BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY**

Location: 571  
Width: 2

Type of local area where respondent lives - "BIK"-index of municipalities and regions

Zone 1 - Core of a metropolitan area <"Kernbereich">  
Zone 2 - Conurbation area of increased density  
<"Verdichtungsbereich", Ballungsraum>  
Zone 3 - Transitional area <"Übergangsbereich">

See Note No. 12

		Unweighted Abs.	%
01.	Up to 1.999	303	8.61
02.	2.000 to 4.999	298	8.47
03.	5.000 to 19.999	527	14.98
04.	20.000 to 49.999	346	9.84
05.	50.000 to 99.999 (zone 2, 3)	51	1.45
06.	50.000 to 99.999 (zone 1)	170	4.83
07.	100.000 to 499.999 (zone 2, 3)	185	5.26
08.	100.000 to 499.999 (zone 1)	369	10.49
09.	500.000 and more (zone 2, 3)	348	9.89
10.	500.000 and more (zone 1)	921	26.18
		<hr/> 3518	<hr/> 100.00

	West	East
1	4.9	16.6
2	8.1	9.3
3	16.6	11.6
4	9.2	11.3
5	1.0	2.3
6	3.3	8.2
7	5.7	4.3
8	9.5	12.6
9	12.5	4.2
10	29.2	19.6
	<hr/> 2402	<hr/> 1116

**V356 ISSP PARTICIPATION**

Location: 573  
Width: 1

Status on International Social Survey Programme Supplement  
ISSP: Participation in ISSP self-completion questionnaire

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36
1. ISSP participation	3470	98.64
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
0	1.7	.6
1	98.3	99.4
	<u>2402</u>	<u>1116</u>

**V357 OBEY LAWS WITHOUT EXCEPTION**

Location: 574 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI1 In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law?

(Please check one box only)

<Note: Unlike the rest of the codebook, the following ISSP-section has not been translated from the original German questionnaire. Rather, the text is based on the original English ISSP-questionnaire for the US.>

	Unweighted		% N=
	Abs.	%	2927
1. Obey the law without exception	819	23.28	27.98
2. Follow conscience on occasions	2108	59.92	72.02
8. Can't choose	407	11.57	.
9. No answer	136	3.87	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	27.4	29.1
2	72.6	70.9
8	268M	139M
9	106M	30M
0	41M	7M
	<u>1987</u>	<u>940</u>

**V358 PUBLIC PROTEST MEETINGS**

Location: 575 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI2 There are many ways people or organisations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose. Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by checking a box on each line.

(Please check one box on each line)

QI2A Forms of protest:  
 Organising public meetings to protest against the government

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3268
1. Definitely allowed	1678	47.70	51.35
2. Probably allowed	1295	36.81	39.63
3. Probably not allowed	177	5.03	5.42
4. Definitely not allowed	118	3.35	3.61
8. Can't choose	186	5.29	.
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	52.1	49.7
2	38.4	42.3
3	5.5	5.2
4	4.0	2.8
8	112M	74M
9	14M	2M
0	41M	7M
	2235	1033

**V359 PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS**

Location: 576 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI2B Forms of protest:  
 Organising protest marches and demonstrations

<Complete question text QI2>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3280
1. Definitely allowed	1382	39.28	42.13
2. Probably allowed	1541	43.80	46.98
3. Probably not allowed	221	6.28	6.74
4. Definitely not allowed	136	3.87	4.15
8. Can't choose	169	4.80	.
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	41.4	43.6
2	45.7	49.7
3	7.7	4.6
4	5.1	2.1
8	108M	61M
9	16M	5M
0	41M	7M
	2237	1043

**V360 NATIONAL ANTI-GOVT STRIKE**

Location: 577 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI2C Forms of protest:  
 Organising a nationwide strike of all workers against the government

<Complete question text QI2>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3102
1. Definitely allowed	957	27.20	30.85
2. Probably allowed	1202	34.17	38.75
3. Probably not allowed	576	16.37	18.57
4. Definitely not allowed	367	10.43	11.83
8. Can't choose	345	9.81	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	30.3	32.1
2	37.6	41.2
3	19.1	17.4
4	13.0	9.3
8	210M	135M
9	18M	5M
0	41M	7M
	2133	969

**V361 ATTEND PUBLIC PROTEST MEETINGS**

Location: 578 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI3 Would you or would you not do any of the following to protest against a government action you strongly oppose?

(Please check one box on each line)

QI3A Protest against government action:

Attend a public meeting organised to protest against the government

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3225
1. Definitely would	749	21.29	23.22
2. Probably would	1116	31.72	34.60
3. Probably would not	788	22.40	24.43
4. Definitely would not	572	16.26	17.74
8. Can't choose	224	6.37	.
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	23.3	23.2
2	33.3	37.5
3	24.4	24.6
4	19.1	14.8
8	128M	96M
9	14M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2219	1006

**V362 GO ON PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS**

Location: 579 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI3B Protest against government action:

Go on a protest march or demonstration

<Complete question text QI3>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3241
1. Definitely would	666	18.93	20.55
2. Probably would	1084	30.81	33.45
3. Probably would not	839	23.85	25.89
4. Definitely would not	652	18.53	20.12
8. Can't choose	201	5.71	.
9. No answer	28	0.80	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.1	21.5
2	30.8	39.3
3	26.7	24.0
4	22.4	15.2
8	113M	88M
9	22M	6M
0	41M	7M
	2226	1015

**V363 LAST 5 YEARS:PUBL PROTEST MEETINGS**

Location: 580 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI4 And in the past five years how many times have you done each of the following to protest against a government action you strongly oppose?

(Please check one box on each line)

QI4A Participation in protests against government action:

Attended a public meeting organised to protest against the government

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3439
1. Never	2955	84.00	85.93
2. Once	315	8.95	9.16
3. More than once	169	4.80	4.91
9. No answer	31	0.88	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	86.4	85.0
2	8.7	10.1
3	4.9	4.9
9	21M	10M
0	41M	7M
	2340	1099

**V364 LAST 5 YEARS:PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS**

Location: 581 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI4B Participation in protests against government action:

Gone on a protest march or demonstration

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3440
1. Never	2839	80.70	82.53
2. Once	381	10.83	11.08
3. More than once	220	6.25	6.40
9. No answer	30	0.85	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	82.3	83.0
2	10.9	11.4
3	6.8	5.6
9	21M	9M
0	41M	7M
	2340	1100

**V365 REVOLUT:PUBLIC MEETINGS**

Location: 582 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI5 There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. Consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Do you think such people should be allowed to...

(Please check one box on each line)

QI5A Extremists should be allowed to:

Hold public meetings to express their views

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3118
1. Definitely allowed	675	19.19	21.65
2. Probably allowed	1125	31.98	36.08
3. Probably not allowed	613	17.42	19.66
4. Definitely not allowed	705	20.04	22.61
8. Can't choose	331	9.41	.
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	22.3	20.3
2	35.1	38.4
3	18.2	22.9
4	24.4	18.5
8	191M	140M
9	14M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2156	962

**V366 REVOLUT:PUBLISH BOOKS**

Location: 583 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI5B Extremists should be allowed to:  
 Publish books expressing their views

<Complete question text QI5>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3091
1. Definitely allowed	672	19.10	21.74
2. Probably allowed	1271	36.13	41.12
3. Probably not allowed	558	15.86	18.05
4. Definitely not allowed	590	16.77	19.09
8. Can't choose	354	10.06	.
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.3	18.3
2	40.6	42.3
3	17.0	20.3
4	19.1	19.0
8	208M	146M
9	16M	9M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2137</u>	<u>954</u>

**V367 WORSE TYPE JUDIC MISTAKE**

Location: 584 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI6 All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you  
 think is worse...

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2851
1. To convict an innocent person	2317	65.86	81.27
2. To let a guilty person go free	534	15.18	18.73
8. Can't choose	588	16.71	.
9. No answer	31	0.88	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	82.4	78.9
2	17.6	21.1
8	387M	201M
9	24M	7M
0	41M	7M
	<u>1950</u>	<u>901</u>

**V368 COMPUTER THREAT PRIVACY**

Location: 585 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI7 The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this...  
 (Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3108
1. A very serious threat to individual privacy	632	17.96	20.33
2. A fairly serious threat	1060	30.13	34.11
3. Not a serious threat	1098	31.21	35.33
4. Not a threat at all to individual privacy	318	9.04	10.23
8. Can't choose	333	9.47	.
9. No answer	29	0.82	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	19.5	22.0
2	33.6	35.1
3	35.6	34.8
4	11.3	8.0
8	229M	104M
9	23M	6M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2109</u>	<u>999</u>

**V369 GOVMNT REDISTRIBUTE WEALTH**

Location: 586 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI8 What is your opinion of the following statement:

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3224
1. Agree strongly	722	20.52	22.39
2. Agree	1146	32.58	35.55
3. Neither agree nor disagree	607	17.25	18.83
4. Disagree	483	13.73	14.98
5. Disagree strongly	266	7.56	8.25
8. Can't choose	230	6.54	.
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.4	36.9
2	34.0	38.8
3	21.9	12.5
4	17.7	9.3
5	11.0	2.6
8	178M	52M
9	11M	5M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2172</u>	<u>1052</u>

**V370 GOVMNT CONTROL WAGES**

Location: 587 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9 Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Please show which actions you are in favour of and which you are against. Please check one box in each line.

(Please check one box on each line)

QI9A Government action for economy:

Control of wages by legislation

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3438
1. Strongly in favour of	599	17.03	17.42
2. In favour of	793	22.54	23.07
3. Neither in favour of nor against	735	20.89	21.38
4. Against	596	16.94	17.34
5. Strongly against	715	20.32	20.80
9. No answer	32	0.91	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.0	37.3
2	19.2	31.2
3	23.6	16.7
4	21.6	8.3
5	27.6	6.4
9	24M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2337	1101

**V371 GOVMNT CONTROL PRICES**

Location: 588 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9B Government action for economy:

Control of prices by legislation

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3437
1. Strongly in favour of	1088	30.93	31.66
2. In favour of	989	28.11	28.78
3. Neither in favour of nor against	492	13.99	14.31
4. Against	446	12.68	12.98
5. Strongly against	422	12.00	12.28
9. No answer	33	0.94	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	21.8	52.5
2	28.6	29.1
3	16.9	8.9
4	16.4	5.6
5	16.3	3.8
9	26M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2335	1102

**V372 CUTS IN GOVT SPENDING**

Location: 589 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9C Government action for economy:

Cuts in government spending

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3434
1. Strongly in favour of	1932	54.92	56.26
2. In favour of	961	27.32	27.98
3. Neither in favour of nor against	384	10.92	11.18
4. Against	109	3.10	3.17
5. Strongly against	48	1.36	1.40
9. No answer	36	1.02	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	56.2	56.3
2	29.0	25.8
3	10.5	12.6
4	2.9	3.7
5	1.3	1.6
9	22M	14M
0	41M	7M
	2339	1095

**V373 GOVMNT CREATE NEW JOBS**

Location: 590 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9D Government action for economy:

Government financing of projects to create new jobs

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3434
1. Strongly in favour of	1490	42.35	43.39
2. In favour of	1304	37.07	37.97
3. Neither in favour of nor against	452	12.85	13.16
4. Against	129	3.67	3.76
5. Strongly against	59	1.68	1.72
9. No answer	36	1.02	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	38.5	53.8
2	40.5	32.7
3	14.7	9.8
4	4.3	2.6
5	2.0	1.1
9	26M	10M
0	41M	7M
	2335	1099

**V374 LESS GOVMNT REGULATION FOR BUSINESS**

Location: 591 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9E Government action for economy:

Less government regulation of business

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3422
1. Strongly in favour of	732	20.81	21.39
2. In favour of	1047	29.76	30.60
3. Neither in favour of nor against	1024	29.11	29.92
4. Against	403	11.46	11.78
5. Strongly against	216	6.14	6.31
9. No answer	48	1.36	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	22.4	19.3
2	30.8	30.1
3	30.0	29.8
4	11.2	13.1
5	5.6	7.8
9	33M	15M
0	41M	7M
	2328	1094

**V375 GOVMNT SUPPORT NEW TECHNOLOGY**

Location: 592 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9F Government action for economy:

Support for industry to develop new products and technology

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3433
1. Strongly in favour of	1509	42.89	43.96
2. In favour of	1249	35.50	36.38
3. Neither in favour of nor against	523	14.87	15.23
4. Against	112	3.18	3.26
5. Strongly against	40	1.14	1.17
9. No answer	37	1.05	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	43.6	44.7
2	37.0	35.1
3	15.0	15.8
4	3.3	3.3
5	1.2	1.2
9	29M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2332	1101

**V376 GOVMNT SUPPORT DECLINING INDUSTRY**

Location: 593 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9G Government action for economy:  
Supporting declining industries to protect jobs

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3440
1. Strongly in favour of	1386	39.40	40.29
2. In favour of	988	28.08	28.72
3. Neither in favour of nor against	532	15.12	15.47
4. Against	349	9.92	10.15
5. Strongly against	185	5.26	5.38
9. No answer	30	0.85	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	35.6	50.3
2	29.5	27.0
3	16.8	12.6
4	11.7	6.8
5	6.4	3.3
9	24M	6M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2337</u>	<u>1103</u>

**V377 REDUCE LENGTH WORKHOURS PER WEEK**

Location: 594 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

QI9H Government action for economy:  
Reducing the working week to create more jobs

<Complete question text QI9>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3443
1. Strongly in favour of	823	23.39	23.90
2. In favour of	980	27.86	28.46
3. Neither in favour of nor against	780	22.17	22.65
4. Against	518	14.72	15.05
5. Strongly against	342	9.72	9.93
9. No answer	27	0.77	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	18.9	34.5
2	26.1	33.5
3	25.3	17.1
4	17.4	10.1
5	12.3	4.9
9	21M	6M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2340</u>	<u>1103</u>

**V378 GOVMNT SPEND:ENVIRONMENT**

Location: 595 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10 Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please show whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

(Please check one box on each line)

QI10A More or less government spending for:

The environment

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3376
1. Spend much more	746	21.21	22.10
2. Spend more	1214	34.51	35.96
3. Spend the same as now	1210	34.39	35.84
4. Spend less	186	5.29	5.51
5. Spend much less	20	0.57	0.59
8. Can't choose	76	2.16	.
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.2	19.7
2	35.4	37.2
3	35.0	37.7
4	5.7	5.1
5	.7	.4
8	56M	20M
9	15M	3M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2290</u>	<u>1086</u>

**V379 GOVMNT SPEND:HEALTH**

Location: 596 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10B More or less government spending for:

Health

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3395
1. Spend much more	783	22.26	23.06
2. Spend more	1234	35.08	36.35
3. Spend the same as now	1195	33.97	35.20
4. Spend less	173	4.92	5.10
5. Spend much less	10	0.28	0.29
8. Can't choose	59	1.68	.
9. No answer	16	0.45	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	20.1	29.4
2	33.7	42.0
3	39.4	26.4
4	6.5	2.1
5	.3	.2
8	41M	18M
9	14M	2M
0	41M	7M
	2306	1089

**V380 GOVMNT SPEND:LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Location: 597 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10C More or less government spending for:

The police and law enforcement

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3356
1. Spend much more	779	22.14	23.21
2. Spend more	1310	37.24	39.03
3. Spend the same as now	1085	30.84	32.33
4. Spend less	151	4.29	4.50
5. Spend much less	31	0.88	0.92
8. Can't choose	97	2.76	.
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	19.5	31.1
2	37.7	41.9
3	36.7	23.0
4	5.0	3.4
5	1.1	.6
8	70M	27M
9	16M	1M
0	41M	7M
	2275	1081

**V381 GOVMNT SPEND:EDUCATION**

Location: 598 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10D More or less government spending for:

Education

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3342
1. Spend much more	567	16.12	16.97
2. Spend more	1238	35.19	37.04
3. Spend the same as now	1362	38.72	40.75
4. Spend less	151	4.29	4.52
5. Spend much less	24	0.68	0.72
8. Can't choose	102	2.90	.
9. No answer	26	0.74	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.7	19.6
2	35.5	40.3
3	42.0	38.1
4	5.7	2.1
5	1.1	
8	69M	33M
9	17M	9M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2275</u>	<u>1067</u>

**V382 GOVMNT SPEND:DEFENSE**

Location: 599 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10E More or less government spending for:

The military and defense

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3318
1. Spend much more	64	1.82	1.93
2. Spend more	179	5.09	5.39
3. Spend the same as now	784	22.29	23.63
4. Spend less	1225	34.82	36.92
5. Spend much less	1066	30.30	32.13
8. Can't choose	131	3.72	.
9. No answer	21	0.60	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	2.2	1.4
2	6.0	4.2
3	25.6	19.5
4	37.7	35.3
5	28.5	39.6
8	103M	28M
9	17M	4M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2241</u>	<u>1077</u>

**V383 GOVMNT SPEND:RETIREMENT**

Location: 600 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10F More or less government spending for:

Retirement benefits

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3357
1. Spend much more	498	14.16	14.83
2. Spend more	1157	32.89	34.47
3. Spend the same as now	1565	44.49	46.62
4. Spend less	125	3.55	3.72
5. Spend much less	12	0.34	0.36
8. Can't choose	95	2.70	.
9. No answer	18	0.51	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	12.9	19.0
2	31.5	40.6
3	50.7	38.2
4	4.4	2.3
5	.5	
8	74M	21M
9	17M	1M
0	41M	7M
	2270	1087

**V384 GOVMNT SPEND:UNEMPL BENEFIT**

Location: 601 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10G More or less government spending for:

Unemployment benefits

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3357
1. Spend much more	401	11.40	11.95
2. Spend more	861	24.47	25.65
3. Spend the same as now	1629	46.30	48.53
4. Spend less	397	11.28	11.83
5. Spend much less	69	1.96	2.06
8. Can't choose	96	2.73	.
9. No answer	17	0.48	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.7	20.8
2	21.1	35.3
3	53.1	38.9
4	15.5	4.2
5	2.6	.9
8	74M	22M
9	13M	4M
0	41M	7M
	2274	1083

**V385 GOVNMT SPEND:CULTURE ARTS**

Location: 602 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI10H More or less government spending for:

Culture and the arts

<Complete question text QI10>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3288
1. Spend much more	115	3.27	3.50
2. Spend more	482	13.70	14.66
3. Spend the same as now	1556	44.23	47.32
4. Spend less	832	23.65	25.30
5. Spend much less	303	8.61	9.22
8. Can't choose	163	4.63	.
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.8	4.9
2	11.3	21.6
3	44.7	52.9
4	29.6	16.2
5	11.5	4.4
8	121M	42M
9	17M	2M
0	41M	7M
	2223	1065

**V386 POWER TRADE UNIONS**

Location: 603 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI11A Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2916
1. Far too much power	179	5.09	6.14
2. Too much power	491	13.96	16.84
3. About the right amount of power	1522	43.26	52.19
4. Too little power	598	17.00	20.51
5. Far too little power	126	3.58	4.32
8. Can't choose	528	15.01	.
9. No answer	26	0.74	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.5	3.0
2	20.8	7.9
3	55.8	44.2
4	13.5	36.2
5	2.4	8.7
8	327M	201M
9	18M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2016	900

**V387 POWER BUSINESS+INDUSTRY**

Location: 604 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI11B How about business and industry? Do they have too much power or too little power?

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2770
1. Far too much power	399	11.34	14.40
2. Too much power	1107	31.47	39.96
3. About the right amount of power	1086	30.87	39.21
4. Too little power	144	4.09	5.20
5. Far too little power	34	0.97	1.23
8. Can't choose	669	19.02	.
9. No answer	31	0.88	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.8	20.5
2	40.7	38.3
3	42.4	31.9
4	4.2	7.5
5	1.0	1.8
8	410M	259M
9	21M	10M
0	41M	7M
	1930	840

**V388 POWER OF GOVERNMENT**

Location: 605 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI11C And what about the government, does it have too much power or too little power?

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3000
1. Far too much power	295	8.39	9.83
2. Too much power	887	25.21	29.57
3. About the right amount of power	1433	40.73	47.77
4. Too little power	343	9.75	11.43
5. Far too little power	42	1.19	1.40
8. Can't choose	443	12.59	.
9. No answer	27	0.77	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	10.5	8.4
2	30.3	27.8
3	51.5	39.4
4	7.0	21.3
5	.6	3.1
8	271M	172M
9	20M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2070	930

**V389 RESP:PROVID JOBS FOR ALL**

Location: 606 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12 On the whole, do you think it should or should not not be the government's responsibility to:

(Please check one box on each line)

QI12A Responsibility of the government:

Provide a job for everyone who wants one

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3318
1. Definitely should be	1246	35.42	37.55
2. Probably should be	1415	40.22	42.65
3. Probably should not be	532	15.12	16.03
4. Definitely should not be	125	3.55	3.77
8. Can't choose	122	3.47	.
9. No answer	30	0.85	.
0. No ISSP questionnaire filled in	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	28.1	57.2
2	46.5	34.7
3	20.6	6.7
4	4.9	1.4
8	100M	22M
9	23M	7M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2238</u>	<u>1080</u>

**V390 RESP:PRICES UNDER CONTROL**

Location: 607 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12B Responsibility of the government:

Responsibility of the government:  
 Keep prices under control

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3309
1. Definitely should be	980	27.86	29.62
2. Probably should be	1531	43.52	46.27
3. Probably should not be	628	17.85	18.98
4. Definitely should not be	170	4.83	5.14
8. Can't choose	128	3.64	.
9. No answer	33	0.94	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	23.1	43.2
2	47.6	43.4
3	22.7	11.3
4	6.6	2.1
8	99M	29M
9	26M	7M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2236</u>	<u>1073</u>

**V391 RESP:HEALTH CARE FOR SICK**

Location: 608 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12C Responsibility of the government:

Provide health care for the sick

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3382
1. Definitely should be	1882	53.50	55.65
2. Probably should be	1412	40.14	41.75
3. Probably should not be	77	2.19	2.28
4. Definitely should not be	11	0.31	0.33
8. Can't choose	49	1.39	.
9. No answer	39	1.11	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	50.6	66.3
2	46.0	32.8
3	2.9	.9
4	.5	
8	37M	12M
9	31M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2293	1089

**V392 RESP:PROVIDE FOR ELDERLY**

Location: 609 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12D Responsibility of the government:

Provide a decent standard of living for the old

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3388
1. Definitely should be	1802	51.22	53.19
2. Probably should be	1477	41.98	43.60
3. Probably should not be	96	2.73	2.83
4. Definitely should not be	13	0.37	0.38
8. Can't choose	55	1.56	.
9. No answer	27	0.77	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	47.9	64.3
2	48.1	34.1
3	3.6	1.3
4	.4	.4
8	46M	9M
9	19M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2296	1092

**V393 RESP:ASSIST INDUSTRY GROWTH**

Location: 610 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12E Responsibility of the government:

Provide industry with the help it needs to grow

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3193
1. Definitely should be	631	17.94	19.76
2. Probably should be	1511	42.95	47.32
3. Probably should not be	868	24.67	27.18
4. Definitely should not be	183	5.20	5.73
8. Can't choose	244	6.94	.
9. No answer	33	0.94	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.3	27.0
2	47.9	46.0
3	29.4	22.4
4	6.3	4.5
8	169M	75M
9	24M	9M
0	41M	7M
	2168	1025

**V394 RESP:PROVIDE FOR UNEMPLOYED**

Location: 611 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12F Responsibility of the government:

Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3270
1. Definitely should be	778	22.11	23.79
2. Probably should be	1971	56.03	60.28
3. Probably should not be	418	11.88	12.78
4. Definitely should not be	103	2.93	3.15
8. Can't choose	166	4.72	.
9. No answer	34	0.97	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.9	38.0
2	63.5	53.6
3	15.6	7.1
4	4.0	1.3
8	138M	28M
9	24M	10M
0	41M	7M
	2199	1071

**V395 RESP:REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES**

Location: 612 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12G Responsibility of the government:

Reduce income differences between the rich and poor

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3230
1. Definitely should be	1046	29.73	32.38
2. Probably should be	1196	34.00	37.03
3. Probably should not be	734	20.86	22.72
4. Definitely should not be	254	7.22	7.86
8. Can't choose	211	6.00	.
9. No answer	29	0.82	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	24.7	48.4
2	37.8	35.3
3	26.8	14.2
4	10.6	2.1
8	160M	51M
9	21M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2180	1050

**V396 RESP:FINANCIAL HELP FOR STUDENTS**

Location: 613 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12H Responsibility of the government:

Give financial help to university students from low-income families

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3277
1. Definitely should be	1049	29.82	32.01
2. Probably should be	1881	53.47	57.40
3. Probably should not be	291	8.27	8.88
4. Definitely should not be	56	1.59	1.71
8. Can't choose	162	4.60	.
9. No answer	31	0.88	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	26.6	43.3
2	60.4	51.2
3	10.9	4.6
4	2.1	.8
8	119M	43M
9	24M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2218	1059

**V397 RESP:PROVIDE DECENT HOUSING**

Location: 614 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12I Responsibility of the government:

Provide decent housing for those who can't afford it

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3254
1. Definitely should be	829	23.56	25.48
2. Probably should be	1846	52.47	56.73
3. Probably should not be	480	13.64	14.75
4. Definitely should not be	99	2.81	3.04
8. Can't choose	190	5.40	.
9. No answer	26	0.74	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	19.7	37.5
2	58.2	53.7
3	18.2	7.5
4	3.9	1.3
8	148M	42M
9	19M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2194	1060

**V398 RESP:INDUSTRY LESS DAMAGE ENVIRONMENT**

Location: 615 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI12J Responsibility of the government:

Impose strict laws to make industry do less damage to the environment

<Complete question text QI12>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3309
1. Definitely should be	2061	58.58	62.28
2. Probably should be	1126	32.01	34.03
3. Probably should not be	102	2.90	3.08
4. Definitely should not be	20	0.57	0.60
8. Can't choose	133	3.78	.
9. No answer	28	0.80	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	57.8	71.5
2	37.7	26.4
3	3.7	1.9
4	.8	.2
8	103M	30M
9	21M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2237	1072

**V399 INTERESTED IN POLITICS?**

Location: 616 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI13 Here are some questions about politics.  
 How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 3391
1. Very interested	243	6.91	7.17
2. Fairly interested	645	18.33	19.02
3. Somewhat interested	1494	42.47	44.06
4. Not very interested	745	21.18	21.97
5. Not at all interested	264	7.50	7.79
8. Can't choose	22	0.63	.
9. No answer	57	1.62	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	7.3	6.8
2	19.4	18.2
3	44.3	43.4
4	21.5	22.9
5	7.4	8.6
8	16M	6M
9	36M	21M
0	41M	7M
	2309	1082

**V400 PEOPLE LIKE ME NO GOVT INFLUENCE**

Location: 617 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

(Please check one box on each line)

QI14A Opinion on statements concerning politics:

People like me don't have any say about what the government does

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3375
1. Strongly agree	1047	29.76	31.02
2. Agree	1292	36.73	38.28
3. Neither agree nor disagree	426	12.11	12.62
4. Disagree	537	15.26	15.91
5. Strongly disagree	73	2.08	2.16
8. Can't choose	73	2.08	.
9. No answer	22	0.63	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	25.2	43.5
2	39.0	36.7
3	14.1	9.4
4	18.8	9.7
5	2.8	.7
8	49M	24M
9	14M	8M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2298</u>	<u>1077</u>

**V401 AVERAGE CITIZEN HAS INFLUENCE**

Location: 618 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14B Opinion on statements concerning politics:

The average citizen has considerable influence on politics

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3332
1. Strongly agree	83	2.36	2.49
2. Agree	489	13.90	14.68
3. Neither agree nor disagree	726	20.64	21.79
4. Disagree	1336	37.98	40.10
5. Strongly disagree	698	19.84	20.95
8. Can't choose	115	3.27	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.5	2.5
2	16.6	10.6
3	23.6	18.0
4	40.0	40.3
5	17.4	28.5
8	79M	36M
9	16M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2266	1066

**V402 POLITICIAN HAS NOT MUCH IMPACT**

Location: 619 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14C Opinion on statements concerning politics:

Even the best politician cannot have much impact because of the way government works

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3063
1. Strongly agree	376	10.69	12.28
2. Agree	1251	35.56	40.84
3. Neither agree nor disagree	649	18.45	21.19
4. Disagree	684	19.44	22.33
5. Strongly disagree	103	2.93	3.36
8. Can't choose	372	10.57	.
9. No answer	35	0.99	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.0	15.2
2	37.9	47.4
3	22.6	18.1
4	25.0	16.5
5	3.6	2.9
8	238M	134M
9	23M	12M
0	41M	7M
	2100	963

**V403 UNDERSTAND IMPORTANT POLIT ISSUES**

Location: 620 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14D Opinion on statements concerning politics:

I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3108
1. Strongly agree	156	4.43	5.02
2. Agree	1067	30.33	34.33
3. Neither agree nor disagree	848	24.10	27.28
4. Disagree	709	20.15	22.81
5. Strongly disagree	328	9.32	10.55
8. Can't choose	337	9.58	.
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	5.1	4.8
2	35.6	31.6
3	26.9	28.2
4	22.4	23.6
5	10.0	11.7
8	210M	127M
9	17M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2134	974

**V404 ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION**

Location: 621 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14E Opinion on statements concerning politics:

Elections are a good way of making governments pay attention to what the people think

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3303
1. Strongly agree	669	19.02	20.25
2. Agree	1540	43.77	46.62
3. Neither agree nor disagree	521	14.81	15.77
4. Disagree	420	11.94	12.72
5. Strongly disagree	153	4.35	4.63
8. Can't choose	144	4.09	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	21.1	18.4
2	49.5	40.5
3	14.9	17.7
4	10.9	16.6
5	3.6	6.8
8	96M	48M
9	15M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2250	1053

**V405 OTHERS BETTER INFORMED THAN ME**

Location: 622 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14F Opinion on statements concerning politics:

I think most of the people are better informed about politics and government than I am

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3193
1. Strongly agree	301	8.56	9.43
2. Agree	822	23.37	25.74
3. Neither agree nor disagree	891	25.33	27.90
4. Disagree	988	28.08	30.94
5. Strongly disagree	191	5.43	5.98
8. Can't choose	254	7.22	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	9.4	9.4
2	25.2	26.9
3	27.8	28.1
4	31.0	30.8
5	6.5	4.8
8	171M	83M
9	16M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2174	1019

**V406 POLITICIANS KEEP PROMISES**

Location: 623 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14G Opinion on statements concerning politics:

People we elect to Congress try to keep the promises they have made during the election

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3210
1. Strongly agree	74	2.10	2.31
2. Agree	550	15.63	17.13
3. Neither agree nor disagree	762	21.66	23.74
4. Disagree	1228	34.91	38.26
5. Strongly disagree	596	16.94	18.57
8. Can't choose	237	6.74	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	2.4	2.1
2	19.0	13.2
3	24.9	21.3
4	37.1	40.7
5	16.6	22.6
8	171M	66M
9	14M	9M
0	41M	7M
	2176	1034

**V407 CIVIL SERVANTS CAN BE TRUSTED**

Location: 624 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI14H Opinion on statements concerning politics:

Most government administrators can be trusted to do what is best for the country

<Complete question text QI14>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3165
1. Strongly agree	49	1.39	1.55
2. Agree	687	19.53	21.71
3. Neither agree nor disagree	908	25.81	28.69
4. Disagree	1041	29.59	32.89
5. Strongly disagree	480	13.64	15.17
8. Can't choose	280	7.96	.
9. No answer	25	0.71	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	1.8	1.0
2	24.3	16.0
3	30.2	25.5
4	32.0	34.9
5	11.7	22.6
8	184M	96M
9	16M	9M
0	41M	7M
	2161	1004

**V408 SATISFIED HOW DEMOCRACY WORKS**

Location: 625 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI15 All in all, how well or badly do you think the system of democracy in Germany works these days?  
 (Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3298
1. It works well and needs no changes	281	7.99	8.52
2. It works well but needs some changes	2230	63.39	67.62
3. It does not work well and needs a lot of changes	703	19.98	21.32
4. It does not work well and needs to be completely changed	84	2.39	2.55
8. Can't choose	153	4.35	.
9. No answer	19	0.54	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	11.8	1.3
2	71.4	59.4
3	15.4	34.2
4	1.4	5.0
8	91M	62M
9	12M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2258	1040

**V409 REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE**

Location: 626 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI16 And now some questions about taxes.

If the government had a choice between reducing taxes or spending more on social programs like health care, social security, and unemployment benefits, which do you think it should do?

(We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax and all the rest.)

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2570
1. Reduce taxes, even if this means spending less on social programs like health care, social security, and unemployment benefits	1530	43.49	59.53
2. Spend more on social programs, like health care, social security and unemployment benefits, even if this means higher taxes?	1040	29.56	40.47
8. Can't choose	870	24.73	.
9. No answer	30	0.85	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	68.4	39.5
2	31.6	60.5
8	562M	308M
9	19M	11M
0	41M	7M
	<u>1780</u>	<u>790</u>

**V410 TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES**

Location: 627 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI17 Generally, how would you describe taxes in Germany today...

Again we mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

QI17A First, for those with high incomes, are taxes...

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3090
1. Much too high	99	2.81	3.20
2. Too high	368	10.46	11.91
3. About right	770	21.89	24.92
4. Too low	1279	36.36	41.39
5. Much too low	574	16.32	18.58
8. Can't choose	356	10.12	.
9. No answer	24	0.68	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	3.6	2.3
2	14.1	7.2
3	29.3	15.4
4	39.8	44.8
5	13.2	30.3
8	228M	128M
9	16M	8M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2117</u>	<u>973</u>

**V411 TAXES FOR MIDDLE INCOMES**

Location: 628 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI17B Next for those with middle incomes, are taxes...

(Please check one box only)

<Complete question text QI17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3209
1. Much too high	245	6.96	7.63
2. Too high	1454	41.33	45.31
3. About right	1402	39.85	43.69
4. Too low	95	2.70	2.96
5. Much too low	13	0.37	0.41
8. Can't choose	238	6.77	.
9. No answer	23	0.65	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	8.6	5.5
2	47.9	39.7
3	41.5	48.6
4	1.9	5.2
5	.1	1.0
8	132M	106M
9	16M	7M
0	41M	7M
	2213	996

**V412 TAXES FOR LOW INCOMES**

Location: 629 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI17C Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes...

(Please check one box only)

<Complete question text QI17>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3230
1. Much too high	1228	34.91	38.02
2. Too high	1502	42.69	46.50
3. About right	488	13.87	15.11
4. Too low	9	0.26	0.28
5. Much too low	3	0.09	0.09
8. Can't choose	218	6.20	.
9. No answer	22	0.63	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	35.0	44.4
2	48.4	42.5
3	16.2	12.9
4	.3	.2
5	.1	
8	143M	75M
9	14M	8M
0	41M	7M
	2204	1026

**V413 GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:ELECTRICITY**

Location: 630 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI18 Do you think each of the following should mainly be run by private organisations or companies, or by the government?

(Please check one box on each line)

QI18A To be run by private organisations or by the government:

Electric Power

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3026
1. Mainly run by private organisations or companies	1413	40.16	46.70
2. Mainly run by the government	1613	45.85	53.30
8. Can't choose	431	12.25	.
9. No answer	13	0.37	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	56.0	27.2
2	44.0	72.8
8	300M	131M
9	10M	3M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2051</u>	<u>975</u>

**V414 GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:HOSPITALS**

Location: 631 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI18B To be run by private organisations or by the government:

Hospitals

<Complete question text QI18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3138
1. Mainly run by private organisations or companies	927	26.35	29.54
2. Mainly run by the government	2211	62.85	70.46
8. Can't choose	323	9.18	.
9. No answer	9	0.26	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	37.2	13.6
2	62.8	86.4
8	237M	86M
9	6M	3M
0	41M	7M
	<u>2118</u>	<u>1020</u>

**V415 GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:BANKS**

Location: 632 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI18C To be run by private organisations or by the government:

Banks

<Complete question text QI18>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2953
1. Mainly run by private organisations or companies	1861	52.90	63.02
2. Mainly run by the government	1092	31.04	36.98
8. Can't choose	505	14.35	.
9. No answer	12	0.34	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	73.1	41.1
2	26.9	58.9
8	330M	175M
9	9M	3M
0	41M	7M
	2022	931

**V416 LAWS F ENVIRONMENT: GERM PARLIAMENT O EU**

Location: 633 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

QI19 In your opinion, who should have the last word on the passing of laws about the environment?

<Note: This question was not part of the original ISSP

US questionnaire but was translated from the German questionnaire as part of the ALLBUS.>

(Please check one box only)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2847
1. German Federal Parliament	1686	47.92	59.22
2. European Union (EU)	1161	33.00	40.78
8. Can't choose	615	17.48	.
9. No answer	8	0.23	.
0. No ISSP participation	48	1.36	.
	3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	61.8	53.4
2	38.2	46.6
8	375M	240M
9	6M	2M
0	41M	7M
	1980	867

**V417 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>**

Location: 634  
Width: 5 MD2: 99997

S48(1+2) Monthly net income of respondent, merged

<This variable was derived from V261 and V262>

See Note No. 13

0.	No income
137.	DM 137
.....	DM .....
12500.	DM 12500
99997.	Refused
99999.	No answer

V418 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT.

Location: 639  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

S48(1+2) Monthly net income of respondent, merged  
 - categorized

<This variable was derived from V417>

See Note No. 13

				Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2933
01.			Under DM 400	369	10.49	12.58
02.	DM	400	- under 600	108	3.07	3.68
03.	DM	600	- under 800	118	3.35	4.02
04.	DM	800	- under 1.000	143	4.06	4.88
05.	DM	1.000	- under 1.250	249	7.08	8.49
06.	DM	1.250	- under 1.500	175	4.97	5.97
07.	DM	1.500	- under 1.750	230	6.54	7.84
08.	DM	1.750	- under 2.000	216	6.14	7.36
09.	DM	2.000	- under 2.250	279	7.93	9.51
10.	DM	2.250	- under 2.500	160	4.55	5.46
11.	DM	2.500	- under 2.750	193	5.49	6.58
12.	DM	2.750	- under 3.000	127	3.61	4.33
13.	DM	3.000	- under 3.500	199	5.66	6.78
14.	DM	3.500	- under 4.000	109	3.10	3.72
15.	DM	4.000	- under 4.500	76	2.16	2.59
16.	DM	4.500	- under 5.000	44	1.25	1.50
17.	DM	5.000	- under 5.500	51	1.45	1.74
18.	DM	5.500	- under 6.000	20	0.57	0.68
19.	DM	6.000	- under 8.000	43	1.22	1.47
20.	DM	8.000	- under 10.000	15	0.43	0.51
21.	DM	10.000	- under 15.000	9	0.26	0.31
22.	DM	15.000	and more	0	0.00	0.00
97.	Refused			497	14.13	.
99.	No answer			88	2.50	.
				<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
				3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	16.1	5.3
2	3.4	4.2
3	3.7	4.7
4	4.1	6.6
5	6.2	13.2
6	4.1	9.9
7	5.7	12.3
8	5.1	12.1
9	9.1	10.4
10	5.4	5.6
11	7.3	5.0
12	4.9	3.2
13	8.5	3.3
14	4.7	1.7
15	3.3	1.0
16	1.9	.7
17	2.3	.5
18	1.0	
19	2.1	.1
20	.8	
21	.5	
97	363M	134M
99	65M	23M
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	1974	959

**V419 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION**

Location: 641  
Width: 5 MD2: 99997

S51(1)+S48(1) Net income of household: open question

<This variable was derived from V261 and V314>

See Note No. 13

0. No income  
280. DM 280  
... DM ...  
30000. DM 30000

99997. Refused  
99999. No answer

**V420 HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY**

Location: 646  
 Width: 2 MD2: 95

S51(2)+S48(2) Net income of household  
 List of pre-quoted answer categories

<This variable was derived from V262 and V315>

See Note No. 13

				Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 906
01.	B DM		Under DM 400	3	0.09	0.33
02.	T DM	400	- under 600	2	0.06	0.22
03.	P DM	600	- under 800	2	0.06	0.22
04.	F DM	800	- under 1.000	9	0.26	0.99
05.	E DM	1.000	- under 1.250	6	0.17	0.66
06.	H DM	1.250	- under 1.500	18	0.51	1.99
07.	L DM	1.500	- under 1.750	27	0.77	2.98
08.	N DM	1.750	- under 2.000	35	0.99	3.86
09.	R DM	2.000	- under 2.250	44	1.25	4.86
10.	M DM	2.250	- under 2.500	51	1.45	5.63
11.	S DM	2.500	- under 2.750	53	1.51	5.85
12.	K DM	2.750	- under 3.000	76	2.16	8.39
13.	O DM	3.000	- under 3.500	102	2.90	11.26
14.	C DM	3.500	- under 4.000	97	2.76	10.71
15.	G DM	4.000	- under 4.500	81	2.30	8.94
16.	U DM	4.500	- under 5.000	70	1.99	7.73
17.	J DM	5.000	- under 5.500	56	1.59	6.18
18.	V DM	5.500	- under 6.000	49	1.39	5.41
19.	Q DM	6.000	- under 8.000	61	1.73	6.73
20.	A DM	8.000	- under 10.000	43	1.22	4.75
21.	D DM	10.000	- under 15.000	20	0.57	2.21
22.	W DM	15.000	and more	1	0.03	0.11
95.	Income information already given in open question			1781	50.63	.
97.	Refused			701	19.93	.
99.	No answer			130	3.70	.
				<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
				3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.2	.6
2	.2	.3
3	.4	
4	.4	2.1
5	.5	.9
6	1.4	2.9
7	3.0	2.9
8	1.6	7.6
9	3.2	7.6
10	4.2	7.9
11	5.1	7.0
12	7.1	10.6
13	10.3	12.9
14	10.3	11.4
15	9.9	7.3
16	8.1	7.0
17	8.5	2.3
18	7.1	2.6
19	9.2	2.6
20	6.0	2.6
21	3.4	.3
22		.3
95	1219M	562M
97	510M	191M
99	108M	22M
<hr/>		<hr/>
	565	341

**V421 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>**

Location: 648  
Width: 5 MD2: 99997

Net income of household, merged

<This variable was derived from V419 and V420>

See Note No. 13

0.	No income
280.	DM 280
....	DM .....
30000.	DM 30000
99997.	Refused
99999.	No answer

V422 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.

Location: 653  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

Net income of household, merged - categorized

<This variable was derived from V421>

See Note No. 13

					Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2687
01.			Under DM 400		14	0.40	0.52
02.	DM	400	- under 600		10	0.28	0.37
03.	DM	600	- under 800		12	0.34	0.45
04.	DM	800	- under 1.000		28	0.80	1.04
05.	DM	1.000	- under 1.250		54	1.53	2.01
06.	DM	1.250	- under 1.500		52	1.48	1.94
07.	DM	1.500	- under 1.750		116	3.30	4.32
08.	DM	1.750	- under 2.000		110	3.13	4.09
09.	DM	2.000	- under 2.250		185	5.26	6.89
10.	DM	2.250	- under 2.500		123	3.50	4.58
11.	DM	2.500	- under 2.750		187	5.32	6.96
12.	DM	2.750	- under 3.000		137	3.89	5.10
13.	DM	3.000	- under 3.500		329	9.35	12.24
14.	DM	3.500	- under 4.000		266	7.56	9.90
15.	DM	4.000	- under 4.500		260	7.39	9.68
16.	DM	4.500	- under 5.000		189	5.37	7.03
17.	DM	5.000	- under 5.500		169	4.80	6.29
18.	DM	5.500	- under 6.000		99	2.81	3.68
19.	DM	6.000	- under 8.000		220	6.25	8.19
20.	DM	8.000	- under 10.000		82	2.33	3.05
21.	DM	10.000	- under 15.000		40	1.14	1.49
22.	DM	15.000	and more		5	0.14	0.19
97.	Refused				701	19.93	.
99.	No answer				130	3.70	.
					3518	100.00	100.00

	West	East
1	.6	.4
2	.4	.3
3	.5	.3
4	.8	1.4
5	1.7	2.5
6	1.6	2.5
7	3.8	5.3
8	2.9	6.4
9	5.9	8.9
10	3.4	7.0
11	6.7	7.4
12	4.6	6.1
13	11.0	14.7
14	10.4	9.0
15	9.9	9.3
16	7.1	6.9
17	7.5	3.9
18	4.5	2.0
19	10.4	3.8
20	3.9	1.4
21	2.1	.2
22	.2	.1
97	510M	191M
99	108M	22M
	1784	903

V423 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.<TERWEY>
---

Location: 655 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 96

Occupational Position: Metaclassification according to Terwey

See Note No. 14

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3391
Independent farmer with farmland of...			
10. less than 10 hectares	6	0.17	0.18
11. 10 ha - less than 20 ha	11	0.31	0.32
12. 20 ha - less than 50 ha	15	0.43	0.44
13. 50 ha and over	12	0.34	0.35
<1 hectare = approx. 2.5 acres<			
Independent professionals (e.g. doctor in private practice, lawyer)			
15. 1 employee or none	27	0.77	0.80
16. 2 - 9 employees	23	0.65	0.68
17. 10 or more employees	3	0.09	0.09
Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector etc.			
21. 1 employee or none	89	2.53	2.62
22. 2 - 9 employees	98	2.79	2.89
23. 10 - 49 employees	19	0.54	0.56
24. 50 or more employees	1	0.03	0.03
30. Family member assisting in family business	10	0.28	0.29
Civil servants/judges/professional soldiers			
40. Civil servants carrying out simple administrative duties	10	0.28	0.29
41. Civil servants carrying out middle level administrative duties	64	1.82	1.89
42. Civil servants carrying out senior administrative duties	82	2.33	2.42
43. Civil servants carrying out executive duties, judges	47	1.34	1.39
Employees			
50. Plant foreman with employee status	29	0.82	0.86
51. Employee with simple duties (e.g. salesperson, clerk, typist)	380	10.80	11.21
52. Employee under loose supervision carrying out complex tasks independently (e.g. senior clerical staff, bookkeeper, draughtsman)	611	17.37	18.02
53. Employee carrying out responsible tasks independently or with limited responsibility for others (e.g. researcher, manager, head of department)	506	14.38	14.92
54. Employee with wide managerial responsibilities and decision-making powers (e.g. head of organisation/ association, managing director, executive of large firm or organisation)	80	2.27	2.36

## V423 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.&lt;TERWEY&gt; (continued)

## Workers

60. Unskilled worker	108	3.07	3.18
61. Semi-skilled worker	348	9.89	10.26
62. Skilled worker	653	18.56	19.26
63. Foreman	87	2.47	2.57
64. Master (crafts- and tradesman), site foreman	49	1.39	1.45
65. Farmer on a cooperative farm <"Genossenschaftsbauer">	23	0.65	0.68
96. All persons relevant for classification without occupational information (= not identifiable in the metaclassification scheme)	127	3.61	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
10	.3	
11	.4	.1
12	.6	.1
13	.4	.3
15	1.0	.3
16	.8	.4
17	.1	
21	2.7	2.5
22	3.4	1.9
23	.7	.3
24		.1
30	.4	.1
40	.3	.4
41	2.4	.7
42	3.3	.5
43	2.0	
50	.7	1.2
51	11.3	11.0
52	18.5	16.9
53	14.6	15.6
54	2.3	2.5
60	3.7	2.0
61	11.0	8.8
62	14.9	28.4
63	2.4	2.9
64	1.6	1.2
65	.0	2.0
96	104M	23M
	<u>2298</u>	<u>1093</u>

## V424 ISCO 1968, METAClassIFICATION &lt;TERWEY&gt;

Location: 657 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 1004

ISCO-Metaclassification of occupation

<This metaclassification of occupation was constructed  
according to the 3-digit coding scheme of ISCO 1968>

See Note No. 4, 14

1004. Job given, but unclassifiable  
0000. No job given which is fit for the classification

**V425 RESP.: CURRENT OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES**

Location: 661 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Respondent's current occupation

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1668
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	213	6.05	12.77
2. Lower grades of the service class	386	10.97	23.14
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	100	2.84	6.00
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	68	1.93	4.08
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	53	1.51	3.18
6. Farmers (self-employed)	31	0.88	1.86
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	146	4.15	8.75
8. Skilled workers	387	11.00	23.20
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	186	5.29	11.15
10. Agricultural workers	21	0.60	1.26
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	75	2.13	4.50
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	2	0.06	0.12
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	1850	52.59	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	13.5	11.0
2	24.0	21.3
3	6.6	4.7
4	4.4	3.3
5	2.8	4.1
6	2.3	.8
7	8.9	8.3
8	19.0	32.6
9	13.5	6.0
10	.6	2.7
11	4.3	4.8
12		.4
0	1250M	600M
	<u>1152</u>	<u>516</u>

**V426 RESP.:LAST OCCUPATION,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES**

Location: 663 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Respondent's last occupation

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1208
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	82	2.33	6.79
2. Lower grades of the service class	209	5.94	17.30
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	93	2.64	7.70
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	16	0.45	1.32
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	22	0.63	1.82
6. Farmers (self-employed)	15	0.43	1.24
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	93	2.64	7.70
8. Skilled workers	260	7.39	21.52
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	252	7.16	20.86
10. Agricultural workers	33	0.94	2.73
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	112	3.18	9.27
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	21	0.60	1.74
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	2310	65.66	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	6.8	6.8
2	18.4	15.3
3	9.2	5.2
4	2.0	.2
5	2.1	1.4
6	1.8	.2
7	8.5	6.3
8	16.6	30.0
9	22.5	18.1
10	2.1	3.8
11	9.9	8.1
12	.1	4.5
0	1637M	673M
	<u>765</u>	<u>443</u>

**V427 PRES.SP.:CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES**

Location: 665 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Present occupation of spouse

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1033
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	157	4.46	15.20
2. Lower grades of the service class	229	6.51	22.17
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	53	1.51	5.13
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	46	1.31	4.45
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	39	1.11	3.78
6. Farmers (self-employed)	20	0.57	1.94
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	92	2.62	8.91
8. Skilled workers	220	6.25	21.30
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	116	3.30	11.23
10. Agricultural workers	12	0.34	1.16
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	46	1.31	4.45
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	3	0.09	0.29
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	2485	70.64	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	16.7	12.3
2	22.6	21.3
3	4.9	5.6
4	5.3	2.8
5	3.6	4.2
6	2.8	.3
7	9.6	7.6
8	15.8	31.7
9	14.3	5.3
10	.7	2.0
11	3.6	6.2
12		.8
0	1726M	759M
	<u>676</u>	<u>357</u>

**V428 PARTNER: CURRENT OCC., GOLDTHORPE CLASSES**

Location: 667 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Present occupation of partner

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 242
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	33	0.94	13.64
2. Lower grades of the service class	59	1.68	24.38
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	26	0.74	10.74
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	9	0.26	3.72
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	10	0.28	4.13
6. Farmers (self-employed)	2	0.06	0.83
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	14	0.40	5.79
8. Skilled workers	61	1.73	25.21
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	16	0.45	6.61
10. Agricultural workers	2	0.06	0.83
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	9	0.26	3.72
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	1	0.03	0.41
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	3276	93.12	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	15.1	9.5
2	26.3	19.0
3	13.4	3.2
4	3.4	4.8
5	3.4	6.3
6	.6	1.6
7	6.7	3.2
8	20.1	39.7
9	7.3	4.8
10		3.2
11	3.9	3.2
12		1.6
0	2223M	1053M
	<u>179</u>	<u>63</u>

**V429 FATHER: OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES**

Location: 669 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Occupation of father

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2648
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	253	7.19	9.55
2. Lower grades of the service class	243	6.91	9.18
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	64	1.82	2.42
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	148	4.21	5.59
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	102	2.90	3.85
6. Farmers (self-employed)	243	6.91	9.18
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	292	8.30	11.03
8. Skilled workers	771	21.92	29.12
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	386	10.97	14.58
10. Agricultural workers	92	2.62	3.47
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	10	0.28	0.38
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	44	1.25	1.66
00. Not applicable or insufficient occupational information for classification in class scheme	870	24.73	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	9.8	9.1
2	9.8	7.9
3	2.8	1.5
4	6.5	3.7
5	4.1	3.3
6	10.4	6.6
7	11.4	10.2
8	25.3	37.4
9	16.4	10.7
10	3.0	4.5
11	.4	.2
12	.2	4.7
0	597M	273M
	<u>1805</u>	<u>843</u>

**V430 GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METAClassif.<TERWEY>**

Location: 671 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Classification of occupation according to the Goldthorpe class scheme:

Based on the occupational metaclassification according to Terwey

See Note No. 15

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2996
1. Higher and middle grades of the service class (higher grade professionals, administrators, officials and managers, large proprietors)	340	9.66	11.35
2. Lower grades of the service class	624	17.74	20.83
3. Non-manual employees with routine tasks (mainly clerical occupations, also sales occupations)	175	4.97	5.84
4. Proprietors, artisans etc. with 2-49 employees	97	2.76	3.24
5. Small proprietors, artisans etc. with 1 or no employees	79	2.25	2.64
6. Farmers (self-employed)	49	1.39	1.64
7. Technicians, supervisors of manual workers (foremen, master craftsmen)	254	7.22	8.48
8. Skilled workers	654	18.59	21.83
9. Unskilled and semi-skilled workers	460	13.08	15.35
10. Agricultural workers	53	1.51	1.77
11. Subdivision of class 3: Occupations without attachment to an organisational hierarchy and infrastructure. (This category was added when the class scheme was adapted to include women.)	188	5.34	6.28
12. Farmer on a cooperative farm	23	0.65	0.77
00. All persons relevant for classification without information about occupation (= not identifiable in the metaclassification scheme)	522	14.84	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	12.2	9.7
2	21.8	18.7
3	6.7	4.1
4	3.8	2.1
5	2.6	2.8
6	2.2	.5
7	8.8	7.8
8	17.3	31.2
9	17.2	11.4
10	1.1	3.2
11	6.3	6.3
12	.0	2.3
0	378M	144M
	<u>2024</u>	<u>972</u>

**V431 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED**

Location: 673 MD1: 000  
Width: 3 MD2: 999

Household classification, detailed (Porst)

See Note No. 16

999. No answer  
000. Not identifiable

**V432 HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED**

Location: 676 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household classification, condensed (Porst)

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 3483
01. One-person household	562	15.97	16.14
02. One-generation-households	1101	31.30	31.61
03. Two-generation-households	1684	47.87	48.35
04. Three-generation-households	74	2.10	2.12
05. Four-generation-households	3	0.09	0.09
06. Households of relatives with family core	10	0.28	0.29
07. Household of relatives without family core	10	0.28	0.29
08. People sharing a flat with family core	25	0.71	0.72
09. People sharing a flat without family core	14	0.40	0.40
99. No answer	35	0.99	.
00. Not classifiable	0	0.00	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
1	17.0	14.4
2	32.1	30.7
3	46.8	51.7
4	2.4	1.5
5	.0	.2
6	.3	.2
7	.3	.3
8	.7	.7
9	.4	.4
99	25M	10M
	<u>2377</u>	<u>1106</u>

**V433 FAMILY TYPOLOGY**

Location: 678 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

Family Typology, detailed (Porst)

See Note No. 16

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1696
11. Complete nuclear family	1390	39.51	81.96
12. Incomplete nuclear family	134	3.81	7.90
21. Complete two-generation-family	46	1.31	2.71
22. Incomplete two-generation-family	14	0.40	0.83
31. Complete three-generation-family	12	0.34	0.71
32. Incomplete three-generation-family	62	1.76	3.66
41. Complete four-generation-family	0	0.00	0.00
42. Incomplete four-generation-family	3	0.09	0.18
50. Extended family	10	0.28	0.59
60. Composite family <"Haushaltsfamilie">	25	0.71	1.47
99. No answer	35	0.99	.
00. Not applicable, unclassifiable (definable)	1787	50.80	.
	<u>3518</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

	West	East
11	82.2	81.4
12	7.6	8.6
21	2.4	3.5
22	.6	1.3
31	.9	.4
32	4.1	2.7
42	.1	.4
50	.7	.4
60	1.5	1.5
99	25M	10M
0	1229M	558M
	<u>1148</u>	<u>548</u>

**V434 WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE**

Location: 680  
 Width: 6 Decimal Places: 5

Weight for East German oversample

<If one wants to combine the western and eastern respondents into a representative sample for total Germany, the file needs to be weighted in order to reduce the size of the eastern sample.>

**V435 PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY**

Location: 686  
Width: 2

Percentage of foreigners in local county

<This data has been made available by courtesy of the central register of foreigners at the former "Bundesforschungsanstalt für Landeskunde und Raumordnung (BfLR) - Federal Research Institute for Regional Geography and Regional Planning".>

				Unweighted	
				Abs.	%
01.		Under	2%	927	26.35
02.	2%	- under	4%	296	8.41
03.	4%	- under	6%	517	14.70
04.	6%	- under	8%	434	12.34
05.	8%	- under	10%	321	9.12
06.	10%	- under	12%	234	6.65
07.	12%	- under	14%	206	5.86
08.	14%	- under	16%	73	2.08
09.	16%	- under	18%	283	8.04
10.	18%	- under	20%	75	2.13
11.	20%	- under	22%	56	1.59
12.	22%	- under	24%	79	2.25
13.	24%	- under	26%	0	0.00
14.	26%	- under	28%	0	0.00
15.	28%	- under	30%	0	0.00
16.	30%	- under	32%	17	0.48
				<hr/>	<hr/>
				3518	100.00

	West	East
1		83.1
2	7.3	10.8
3	18.7	6.1
4	18.1	
5	13.4	
6	9.7	
7	8.6	
8	3.0	
9	11.8	
10	3.1	
11	2.3	
12	3.3	
16	.7	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2402	1116

**V436 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT**

Location: 688  
Width: 3

Administrative district <"Regierungsbezirk">:

<In order to take care of data protection this variable is not contained in the regular users' data set.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%
001. Berlin-West	87	2.47
010. Schleswig-Holstein	102	2.90
020. Hamburg	57	1.62
031. Braunschweig	61	1.73
032. Hannover	55	1.56
033. Lueneburg	86	2.44
034. Weser-Ems	83	2.36
040. Bremen	44	1.25
051. Duesseldorf	170	4.83
053. Koeln	168	4.78
055. Muenster	94	2.67
057. Detmold	61	1.73
059. Arnsberg	152	4.32
064. Darmstadt	125	3.55
065. Giessen	48	1.36
066. Kassel	40	1.14
071. Koblenz	66	1.88
073. Rheinhessen-Pfalz	68	1.93
081. Stuttgart	117	3.33
082. Karlsruhe	96	2.73
083. Freiburg	100	2.84
084. Tuebingen	68	1.93
091. Oberbayern	142	4.04
092. Niederbayern	30	0.85
093. Oberpfalz	41	1.17
094. Oberfranken	39	1.11
095. Mittelfranken	70	1.99
096. Unterfranken	58	1.65
097. Schwaben	57	1.62
100. Saarland	17	0.48
112. Berlin-Ost	68	1.93
120. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	120	3.41
130. Brandenburg	185	5.26
141. Dessau	22	0.63
142. Halle	74	2.10
143. Magdeburg	111	3.16
150. Thueringen	222	6.31
161. Dresden	103	2.93
162. Leipzig	78	2.22
163. Chemnitz	133	3.78
	3518	100.00

## V436 ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT

(continued)

	West	East
1	3.6	
10	4.2	
20	2.4	
31	2.5	
32	2.3	
33	3.6	
34	3.5	
40	1.8	
51	7.1	
53	7.0	
55	3.9	
57	2.5	
59	6.3	
64	5.2	
65	2.0	
66	1.7	
71	2.7	
73	2.8	
81	4.9	
82	4.0	
83	4.2	
84	2.8	
91	5.9	
92	1.2	
93	1.7	
94	1.6	
95	2.9	
96	2.4	
97	2.4	
100	.7	
112		6.1
120		10.8
130		16.6
141		2.0
142		6.6
143		9.9
150		19.9
161		9.2
162		7.0
163		11.9
	2402	1116

## Note 0001

Respondent: Can be proud of as a German ...

This note concerns variables V58 to V64.

These variables display, what the respondent is proud of as a German. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file, this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. In order to provide a better overview, multiple responses are summarized here.

To begin with, a linear count of all responses without differentiating between East and West Germany. As multiple responses were permitted, the sum of responses exceeds 3518, i.e. the number of cases included in the data set, and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
The Basic Law ("Grundgesetz")	V58	1424	40.5
German Parliament ("Bundestag")	V59	169	4.8
German athletes	V60	1099	31.2
Economic achievements	V61	1425	40.5
German art and literature	V62	1264	35.9
Scientific achievements	V63	1547	44.0
Social welfare achievements	V64	1316	37.4
Not at all proud of any		398	11.3
Not applicable, foreigner		212	.6
No answer		11	.3
		8865	252.0

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

	WEST	EAST
V58 The Basic Law ("Grundgesetz")	1157 48.2	267 23.9
V59 German Parliament ("Bundestag")	137 5.7	32 2.9
V60 German athletes	501 20.9	598 53.6
V61 Economic achievements	969 40.3	456 40.9
V62 German art and literature	677 28.2	587 52.6
V63 Scientific achievements	908 37.8	639 57.3
V64 Social welfare achievements	1065 44.3	251 22.5
Not at all proud of any	287 11.9	111 9.9
No German nationality	209 3.3	3 .6
No answer	6 .2	5 .4
	2402	1116

## Note 0002

## Inglehart-Index

This note concerns variable V111.

This index has been designed by Robert Inglehart to measure 'materialist' and 'postmaterialist' value orientations. It is based on the respondents' statements about their political priorities as given in V107 to V110.

Respondents who rank 'maintaining law and order in this country' as well as 'fighting rising prices' as the two most important issues are classified as 'materialists'. Respondents who consider 'giving citizens more influence on government decisions' and 'protecting the right of free speech' as the two most important goals are categorized as 'postmaterialists'.

All other respondents show ambiguous priorities in terms of this index and are therefore classified as 'mixed types'. The number of categories for these 'mixed types' can vary. In V111 two such 'mixed types' are differentiated. Respondents who rank a 'postmaterialist' item first and a 'materialist' item second are grouped into the category 'postmaterialist mixed type', while the reverse order of preferences is assigned to the 'materialist mixed type'.

However, if a missing value occurs in one of the two political preferences relevant for index construction, the index is set to the corresponding missing value, as it is impossible to construct the index according to its own logic in this case.

For further information see:

Ronald Inglehart, The Silent Revolution in Europe.  
Intergenerational Change in Post-Industrial Societies,  
in: American Political Science Review 65 (1971):  
991-1017.

## Note 0003

## Respondent's vocational or professional training

This note concerns variables V143 to V154.

These variables contain information about the respondents' vocational or professional training. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these questions. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3518 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

On the job vocational training	V143	140	4.0
Compact vocational training	V144	67	1.9
Completed trades traineeship	V145	1198	34.1
Completed commercial traineeship	V146	617	17.5
Work placement	V147	49	1.4
Technical college certificate	V148	253	7.2
Specialized college certificate	V149	211	6.0
Master, technician or equivalent	V150	258	7.3
University of Applied Sciences degree	V151	165	4.7
University degree	V152	287	8.2
Other vocational training	V153	151	4.3
No completed vocational training	V154	525	14.9
No answer		11	.3
Respondent still at school		24	.7
		3956	112.5

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0003

(continued)

	WEST	EAST
V143 On the job vocational training	100 4.2	40 3.6
V144 Compact vocational training	30 1.2	37 3.3
V145 Completed trades traineeship	703 29.3	495 44.4
V146 Compl. commercial traineeship	468 19.5	149 13.4
V147 Work placement, internship	40 1.7	9 .8
V148 Technical college certificate	122 5.1	131 11.7
V149 Specialized college certificate	135 5.6	76 6.8
V150 Master, technician or equivalent	169 7.0	89 8.0
V151 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	108 4.5	57 5.1
V152 University degree	196 8.2	91 8.2
V153 Other vocational training	130 5.4	21 1.9
V154 No completed voc. training	433 18.0	92 8.2
No answer	8 .3	3 .3
Respondent still at school	20 .8	4 .4
	2402	1116

## Note 0004

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO/  
ILO 1968)

This note concerns variables V157, V173, V205, V239,  
V253 and V424.

## Source:

International Labour Office (ed.), International Standard  
Classification of Occupations. Revised Edition 1968,  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1986.

(The German codes used in the original ALLBUS codebook  
were taken from:

Statistisches Bundesamt (ed.), Internationale Standard-  
klassifikation der Berufe. Übersetzung der "Inter-  
national Standard Classification of Occupations"  
des internationalen Arbeitsamtes. Genf 1968.  
Deutsche Übersetzung 1968, Stuttgart und Mainz:  
Kohlhammer 1971.)

Professional, technical and related workers

0011 Chemists  
0012 Physicists  
0013 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified  
0014 Physical science technicians  
0021 Architects and town planners  
0022 Civil engineers  
0023 Electrical and electronics engineers  
0024 Mechanical engineers  
0025 Chemical engineers  
0026 Metallurgists  
0027 Mining engineers  
0028 Industrial engineers  
0029 Architects and engineers, n.e.c.  
0031 Surveyors  
0032 Draughtsmen  
0033 Civil engineering technicians  
0034 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians  
0035 Mechanical engineering technicians  
0036 Chemical engineering technicians  
0037 Metallurgical technicians  
0038 Mining technicians  
0039 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.  
0040 Aircraft pilots, ship officers  
0041 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers  
0042 Ships' deck officers and pilots  
0043 Ships' engineers  
0050 Life scientists and related technicians  
0051 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists  
0052 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists  
0053 Agronomists and related scientists  
0054 Life sciences technicians  
0060 Medical, dental and veterinary professions  
0061 Medical doctors  
0062 Medical assistants  
0063 Dentists  
0064 Dental assistants  
0065 Veterinarians  
0066 Veterinary assistants  
0067 Pharmacists  
0068 Pharmaceutical assistants  
0069 Dietitians and public health nutritionists  
0071 Professional nurses  
0072 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.  
0073 Professional midwives  
0074 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.  
0075 Optometrists and opticians  
0076 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists  
0077 Medical X-ray technicians  
0079 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.  
(Herbalist, sanitary officer, osteopath)  
0081 Statisticians  
0082 Mathematicians and actuaries  
0083 Systems analysts  
0084 Statistical and mathematical technicians

Note 0004

(continued)

0090 Economists  
 0110 Accountants (general)  
 0121 Lawyers  
 0122 Judges  
 0129 Jurists, n.e.c.  
 0131 University and higher education teachers and related  
 0132 Secondary education teachers and related ...  
 0133 Primary education teachers and related  
 0134 Pre-primary education teachers  
 0135 Special education teachers  
 0139 Teachers, n.e.c.  
 0141 Ministers of religion and related members of  
 religious orders  
 0149 Workers in religion, n.e.c.  
 0151 Authors and critics  
 0159 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.  
 0161 Sculptors, painters and related artists  
 0162 Commercial artists and designers  
 0163 Photographers and cameramen  
 0171 Composers, musicians and singers  
 0172 Choreographers and dancers  
 0173 Actors and stage directors  
 0174 Producers, performing arts (theater, movie, radio, tv)  
 0175 Circus performers  
 0179 Performing artists, n.e.c.  
 0191 Librarians, archivists and curators  
 0192 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists  
 0193 Social workers  
 0194 Personnel and occupational specialists  
 0195 Philologists, translators and interpreters  
 0199 Other scientists, technical and related professions,  
 n.e.c.

#### Administrative and managerial workers

0201 Heads of government jurisdiction,  
 legislative officials  
 0202 Members of legislative bodies,  
 government officials  
 0211 General managers and businessmen,  
 manager in enterprise  
 0212 Production managers (except farm)  
 0219 Managers in private enterprises, industry,  
 business, n.e.c.

#### Clerical and related workers

0300 Clerical supervisors  
 0310 Government executive officials  
 0321 Stenographers, typists and teletypists  
 0322 Card- and tapepunching machine operators  
 0331 Bookkeepers and cashiers  
 0339 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.  
 0341 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators  
 0342 Automatic data-processing machine operators  
 0351 Railway station masters  
 0352 Postmasters  
 0359 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.  
 0360 Transport conductors  
 0370 Mail distribution clerks  
 0380 Telephone and telegraph operators  
 0390 Clerical and related workers  
 0391 Stock clerks  
 0392 Material and production planning clerks  
 0393 Correspondence and reporting clerks  
 0394 Receptionists and travel agency clerks  
 0395 Library and filing clerks  
 0399 Clerks n.e.c.

Note 0004

(continued)

Sales workers

0400 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)  
0410 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)  
0421 Sales supervisors  
0422 Buyers  
0431 Technical salesmen and service advisers  
0432 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents  
  
0441 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen  
0442 Business services salesmen  
0443 Auctioneers  
0451 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators  
0452 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors  
0490 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Service workers

0500 Managers (catering and lodging services)  
0510 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)  
0520 Housekeeping and related service workers  
0531 Cooks  
0532 Waiters, bartenders and related workers  
0540 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.  
0551 Building caretakers (general)  
0552 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers  
0560 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers  
0570 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers  
0581 Fire fighters  
0582 Policemen and detectives  
0589 Protective service workers, n.e.c.  
0591 Guides  
0592 Undertakers and embalmers  
0599 Other service workers, n.e.c.

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,  
fishermen and hunters

0600 Farm managers and supervisors  
0610 Farm manager or director  
0611 General farmers  
0612 Specialised farmers  
0621 General farm workers (including: farmers on a  
cooperative farm "Genossenschaftsbauern")  
0622 Field crop and vegetable farm workers  
0623 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop  
workers  
0624 Livestock workers  
0625 Dairy farm workers  
0626 Poultry farm workers  
0627 Nursery workers and gardeners  
0628 Farm machinery operators  
0629 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.  
0631 Loggers  
0632 Forestry workers (except logging)  
0641 Fishermen  
0649 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators  
and labourers

0700 Production supervisors and general foremen  
0711 Miners and quarrymen  
0712 Mineral and stone treaters  
0713 Well drillers, borers and related workers  
0721 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen  
0722 Metal rolling-mill workers  
0723 Metal melters and reheaters  
0724 Metal casters

Note 0004

(continued)

0725 Metal moulders and coremakers  
0726 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners  
0727 Metal drawers and extruders  
0728 Metal platers and coaters  
0729 Metal processers, n.e.c.  
0731 Wood treaters  
0732 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers  
0733 Paper pulp preparers  
0734 Paper makers  
0741 Crushers, grinders and mixers  
0742 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters  
0743 Filter and separator operators  
0744 Still and reactor operators  
0745 Petroleum-refining workers  
0749 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.  
0751 Fibre preparers  
0752 Spinners and winders  
0753 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers  
0754 Weavers and related workers  
0755 Knitters  
0756 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers  
0759 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.  
0761 Tanners and fellmongers  
0762 Pelt dressers  
0771 Grain millers and related workers  
0772 Sugar processers and refiners  
0773 Butchers and meat preparers  
0774 Food preservers  
0775 Dairy product processors  
0776 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers  
0777 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers  
0778 Brewers, wine and beverage makers  
0779 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.  
0781 Tobacco preparers  
0782 Cigar makers  
0783 Cigarette makers  
0789 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.  
0791 Tailors and dressmakers  
0792 Fur tailors and related workers  
0793 Milliners and hatmakers  
0794 Patternmakers and cutters  
0795 Sewers and embroiderers  
0796 Upholsterers and related workers  
0799 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.  
0801 Shoemakers and shoe repairers  
0802 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers  
0803 Leather goods makers  
0811 Cabinetmakers  
0812 Woodworking-machine operators  
0819 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.  
0820 Stone cutters and carvers  
0831 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators  
0832 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers  
0833 Machine-tool setter-operators  
0834 Machine-tool operators  
0835 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners  
0839 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators, n.e.c.  
0841 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers  
0842 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers  
0843 Motor vehicle mechanics  
0844 Aircraft engine mechanics  
0849 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.  
0851 Electrical fitters  
0852 Electronics fitters  
0853 Electrical and electronic equipment assemblers  
0854 Radio and television repairmen  
0855 Electrical wiremen  
0856 Telephone and telegraph installers  
0857 Electric linemen and cable jointers  
0859 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers, n.e.c.  
0861 Broadcasting station operators

Note 0004

(continued)

0862 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists  
0871 Plumbers and pipe fitters  
0872 Welders and flame cutters  
0873 Sheet metal workers  
0874 Structural metal preparers and erectors  
0880 Jewellery and precious metal workers  
0891 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers  
0892 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers  
0893 Glass and ceramics kilnmen  
0894 Glass engravers and etchers  
0895 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators  
0899 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.  
0901 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire makers and tire vulcanisers)  
0902 Tire makers and vulcanisers  
0910 Paper and paperboard products makers  
0921 Compositors and typesetters  
0922 Printing pressmen  
0923 Stereotypers and electrotypers  
0924 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)  
0925 Photo-engravers  
0926 Bookbinders and related workers  
0927 Photographic darkroom workers  
0929 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.  
0931 Painters, construction  
0939 Painters, n.e.c.  
0941 Musical instrument makers and tuners  
0942 Basketry weavers and brush makers  
0943 Non-metallic mineral product makers  
0949 Other production and related workers  
0951 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters  
0952 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and terrazzo workers  
0953 Roofers  
0954 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers  
0955 Plasterers  
0956 Insulators  
0957 Glaziers  
0959 Construction workers, n.e.c.  
0961 Power-generating machinery operators  
0969 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.  
0971 Dockers and freight handlers  
0972 Riggers and cable splicers  
0973 Crane and hoist operators  
0974 Earth-moving and related machinery operators  
0979 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.  
0981 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen  
0982 Ships' engine-room ratings  
0983 Railway engine drivers and firemen  
0984 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters  
0985 Motor vehicle drivers  
0986 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers  
0989 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.  
0999 Labourers, factory workers, unskilled workers not elsewhere classified  
  
0001 Soldier (armed forces)  
0002 Officer (armed forces)  
  
1004 Workers with inadequately described or undefinable (not classifiable) job  
  
1007 Refused  
1008 Don't know  
1009 No answer  
0000 Not applicable

## Note 0005

International Standard Classification of Occupations  
ILO/ISCO 1988.

This note concerns variables V158, V174, V206, V240 and V254.

Source:

International Labour Office (ed.), International Standard Classification of Occupations. ISCO-88, Genf 1990. (1)

1 Legislators, senior officials and managers in private industry, enterprise and business

- 11 Legislators and senior officials
  - 111 Legislators
    - 1110 Legislators
  - 112 Senior government officials
    - 1120 Senior government officials
  - 113 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
    - 1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
  - 114 Senior officials of special-interest organisations
    - 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
    - 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
    - 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 12 Corporate managers in big enterprises (2)
  - 121 Directors and chief executives
    - 1210 Directors and chief executives
  - 122 Production and operations department managers
    - 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
    - 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
    - 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
    - 1224 Production and operations department managers on wholesale and retail trade
    - 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
    - 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
    - 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
    - 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
    - 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
  - 123 Other department managers
    - 1231 Finance and administration department managers
    - 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
    - 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
    - 1234 Advertising and public relations department managers
    - 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
    - 1236 Computing services department managers
    - 1237 Research and development department managers
    - 1239 Other department managers, not elsewhere classified

Note 0005

(continued)

- 13 General managers small enterprises (3)
  - 131 General managers
    - 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
    - 1312 General managers in manufacturing
    - 1313 General managers in construction
    - 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
    - 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
    - 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communications
    - 1317 General managers of business services
    - 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
    - 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

## 2 Scientists, professionals

- 21 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
  - 211 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
    - 2111 Physicists and astronomers
    - 2112 Meteorologists
    - 2113 Chemists
    - 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
  - 212 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
    - 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
    - 2122 Statisticians
  - 213 Computing professionals
    - 2131 Computer systems designers and analysts
    - 2132 Computer programmers
    - 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 214 Architects, engineers and related professionals
    - 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
    - 2142 Civil engineers
    - 2143 Electrical engineers
    - 2144 Electronics and telecommunications engineers
    - 2145 Mechanical engineers
    - 2146 Chemical engineers
    - 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
    - 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
    - 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 22 Life science and health professionals
  - 221 Life science professionals
    - 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
    - 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals (not medicines)
    - 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
  - 222 Health professionals (except nursing)
    - 2221 Medical doctors
    - 2222 Dentists
    - 2223 Veterinarians
    - 2224 Pharmacists
    - 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
  - 223 Nursing and midwifery professionals
    - 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 23 Teaching professionals
  - 231 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
    - 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
  - 232 Secondary education teaching professionals
    - 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
  - 233 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
    - 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
    - 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
  - 234 Special education teaching professionals
    - 2340 Special education teaching professionals

Note 0005

(continued)

- 235 Other teaching professionals
    - 2351 Education methods specialists
    - 2352 School inspectors
    - 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 24 Other professionals and related professions
    - 241 Business professionals
      - 2411 Accountants
      - 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
      - 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
    - 242 Legal professionals
      - 2421 Lawyers
      - 2422 Judges
      - 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
    - 243 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
      - 2431 Archivists and curators
      - 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
    - 244 Social science and related professionals
      - 2441 Economists
      - 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
      - 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
      - 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
      - 2445 Psychologists
      - 2446 Social work professionals
    - 245 Writers and creative or performing artists
      - 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers
      - 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
      - 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
      - 2454 Choreographers and dancers
      - 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
    - 246 Religious professionals
      - 2460 Religious professionals
  - 25 Education professionals n.e.c. \*  
(nursery school teachers or social workers)
- 3 Technicians and associate professionals
- 31 Physical and engineering science associate professional
    - 311 Physical and engineering science technicians
      - 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
      - 3112 Civil engineering technicians
      - 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
      - 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
      - 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
      - 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
      - 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
      - 3118 Draughtspersons
      - 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
    - 312 Computer associate professionals
      - 3121 Computer assistants
      - 3122 Computer equipment operators
      - 3123 Industrial robot controllers
    - 313 Optical and electronic equipment operators
      - 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
      - 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
      - 3133 Medical equipment operators
      - 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
    - 314 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
      - 3141 Ships' engineers
      - 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
      - 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
      - 3144 Air traffic controllers
      - 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
    - 315 Safety and quality inspectors

Note 0005

(continued)

- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 32 Life science and health associate professionals
  - 321 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
    - 3211 Life science technicians
    - 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
    - 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
  - 322 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
    - 3221 Medical assistants
    - 3222 Sanitarians
    - 3223 Dietitians and nutritionists
    - 3224 Optometrists and opticians
    - 3225 Dental assistants
    - 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
    - 3227 Veterinary assistants
    - 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
    - 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
  - 323 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
    - 3231 Nursing associate professionals
    - 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
  - 324 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
    - 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
    - 3242 Faith healers
- 33 Teaching associate professionals
  - 331 Primary education teaching associate professionals
    - 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
  - 332 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
    - 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
  - 333 Special education teaching associate professionals
    - 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
  - 334 Other teaching associate professionals
    - 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 34 Other associate professionals
  - 341 Finance and sales associate professionals
    - 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers
    - 3412 Insurance representatives
    - 3413 Estate agents
    - 3414 Travel consultants and organisers
    - 3415 Technical and commercial sales representative
    - 3416 Buyers
    - 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers
    - 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 342 Business services agents and trade brokers
    - 3421 Trade brokers
    - 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents
    - 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors
    - 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified
  - 343 Administrative associate professionals
    - 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals
    - 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals
    - 3433 Bookkeepers
    - 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals
    - 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 344 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals
    - 3441 Customs and border inspectors
    - 3442 Government tax and excise officials
    - 3443 Government social benefits officials

Note 0005

(continued)

- 3444 Government licensing officials
  - 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified
  - 345 Police inspectors and detectives
  - 3450 Police inspectors and detectives
  - 346 Social work associate professionals
  - 3460 Social work associate professionals
  - 347 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals
  - 3471 Decorators and commercial designers
  - 3472 Radio, television and other announcers
  - 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers
  - 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobats and related associate professionals
  - 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals
  - 348 Religious associate professionals
  - 3480 Religious associate professionals
- 4 Clerks
- 41 Office clerks
    - 411 Secretaries, keyboard-operating clerks and related clerks
      - 4111 Stenographers and typists
      - 4112 Word-processor and related operators
      - 4113 Data entry operators
      - 4114 Calculating machine operators
      - 4115 Secretaries
    - 412 Numerical clerks
      - 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks
      - 4122 Statistical and finance clerks
    - 413 Material-recording and transport clerks
      - 4131 Stock clerks
      - 4132 Production clerks
      - 4133 Transport clerks
    - 414 Library, mail and related clerks
      - 4141 Library and filing clerks
      - 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks
      - 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks
      - 4144 Scribes and related workers
    - 419 Other office clerks
      - 4190 Other office clerks
  - 42 Customer services clerks
    - 421 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks
      - 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks
      - 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks
      - 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers
      - 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders
      - 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers
    - 422 Client information clerks
      - 4221 Travel agency and related clerks
      - 4222 Receptionists and information clerks
      - 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
  - 43 Office helping workers \*
  - 44 Post office \*
  - 45 Railway official, higher civil service \*
- 5 Personal service, service workers and shop and market sales workers
- 51 Personal and protective services workers
    - 511 Travel attendants and related workers
      - 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
      - 5112 Transport conductors
      - 5113 Travel guides
    - 512 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
      - 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
      - 5122 Cooks
      - 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
    - 513 Personal care and related workers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 5131 Child care workers
- 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
- 5133 Home-based personal care workers
- 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 514 Other personal services workers
  - 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
  - 5142 Companions and valets
  - 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
  - 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 515 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
  - 5151 Astrologers and related workers
  - 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 516 Protective services workers
  - 5161 Fire-fighters
  - 5162 Police officers
  - 5163 Prison guards
  - 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 52 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
  - 521 Fashion and other models
    - 5210 Fashion and other models
  - 522 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
    - 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
  - 523 Stall and market salespersons
    - 5230 Stall and market salespersons

#### 6 Skilled agricultural and fishery workers

- 61 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
  - 611 Market gardeners and crop growers
    - 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
    - 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
    - 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
    - 6114 Mixed-crop growers
  - 612 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
    - 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
    - 6122 Poultry producers
    - 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
    - 6124 Mixed animal producers
    - 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
  - 613 Market-oriented crop animal producers
    - 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
  - 614 Forestry and related workers
    - 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
    - 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
  - 615 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
    - 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
    - 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
    - 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
    - 6154 Hunters and trappers
- 62 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
  - 621 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
    - 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

#### 7 Craft and related trades workers

- 71 Extraction and building trades workers
  - 711 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers
    - 7111 Miners and quarry workers
    - 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
    - 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
  - 712 Building frame and related trades workers
    - 7121 Builders, traditional materials
    - 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
    - 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
    - 7124 Carpenters and joiners

Note 0005

(continued)

- 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
- 713 Building finishers and related trades workers
  - 7131 Roofers
  - 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
  - 7133 Plasterers
  - 7134 Insulation workers
  - 7135 Glaziers
  - 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
  - 7137 Building and related electricians
- 714 Painters, building structure cleaners and related trades workers
  - 7141 Painters and related workers
  - 7142 Varnishers and related painters
  - 7143 Building structure cleaners
- 72 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
  - 721 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
    - 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
    - 7212 Welders and flamecutters
    - 7213 Sheet-metal workers
    - 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
    - 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
    - 7216 Underwater workers
  - 722 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
    - 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
    - 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
    - 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
    - 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
  - 723 Machinery mechanics and fitters
    - 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
    - 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
    - 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
  - 724 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
    - 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
    - 7242 Electronics fitters
    - 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
    - 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
    - 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
- 73 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
  - 731 Precision workers in metal and related materials
    - 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
    - 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
    - 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
  - 732 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
    - 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
    - 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
    - 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
    - 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
  - 733 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
    - 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
    - 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
  - 734 Printing and related trades workers
    - 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
    - 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
    - 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
    - 7344 Photographic and related workers
    - 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
    - 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
- 74 Other craft and related trades workers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 741 Food processing and related trades workers
  - 7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers
  - 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers
  - 7413 Dairy-products makers
  - 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers
  - 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders
  - 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers
- 742 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers
  - 7421 Wood treaters
  - 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers
  - 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators
  - 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers
- 743 Textile, garment and related trades workers
  - 7431 Fibre preparers
  - 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers
  - 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters
  - 7434 Furriers and related workers
  - 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters
  - 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers
  - 7437 Upholsterers and related workers
- 744 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers
  - 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers
  - 7442 Shoe-makers and related workers
- 751 Metal workers n.e.c. \*  
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)
- 752 Electronics engineers n.e.c. \*  
(skilled workers, semi-skilled workers, foremen, masters)

79 Master craftsman, supervisor \*

8 Plant and machine operators and assemblers

- 81 Stationary-plant and related operators
  - 811 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators
    - 8111 Mining-plant operators
    - 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators
    - 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers
  - 812 Metal-processing-plant operators
    - 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators
    - 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators
    - 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators
    - 8124 Metal drawers and extruders
  - 813 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators
    - 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators
    - 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified
  - 814 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators
    - 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators
    - 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators
    - 8143 Papermaking-plant operators
  - 815 Chemical-processing-plant operators
    - 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery-operators
    - 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators
    - 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators
    - 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators except petroleum and natural gas)
    - 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators
    - 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified
  - 816 Power-production and related plant operators
    - 8161 Power-production plant operators
    - 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators

Note 0005

(continued)

- 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators
- 817 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators
  - 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators
  - 8172 Industrial-robot operators
- 82 Machine operators and assemblers
  - 821 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators
    - 8211 Machine-tool operators
    - 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators
  - 822 Chemical-products machine operators
    - 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators
    - 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators
    - 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
    - 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
    - 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
  - 823 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
    - 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
    - 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
  - 824 Wood-products machine operators
    - 8240 Wood-products machine operators
  - 825 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
    - 8251 Printing-machine operators
    - 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
    - 8253 Paper-products machine operators
  - 826 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
    - 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
    - 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
    - 8263 Sewing-machine operators
    - 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
    - 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
    - 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
    - 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
  - 827 Food and related products machine operators
    - 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
    - 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
    - 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
    - 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-products machine operators
    - 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
    - 8276 Sugar production machine operators
    - 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
    - 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
    - 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
  - 828 Assemblers
    - 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
    - 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
    - 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
    - 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
    - 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
    - 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
  - 829 Other machine operators and assemblers
    - 8290 Other machine operators and assemblers
- 83 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
  - 831 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
    - 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
    - 8312 Railway breakers, signallers and shunters
  - 832 Motor-vehicle drivers
    - 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
    - 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
    - 8323 Bus and tram drivers

Note 0005

(continued)

- 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
- 833 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
  - 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
  - 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
  - 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
  - 8334 Lifting-truck operators
- 834 Ship's deck crews and related workers
  - 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

## 9 Elementary occupations, unskilled workers

- 91 Sales and services elementary occupations
  - 911 Street vendors and related workers
    - 9111 Street food vendors
    - 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
    - 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
  - 912 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
    - 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
  - 913 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
    - 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
    - 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments
    - 9133 Hand-launderers and pressers
  - 914 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
    - 9141 Building caretakers
    - 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
  - 915 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
    - 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
    - 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons, and related workers
    - 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
  - 916 Garbage collectors and related labourers
    - 9161 Garbage collectors
    - 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
- 92 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
  - 921 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
    - 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
    - 9212 Forestry labourers
    - 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
- 93 Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport
  - 931 Mining and construction labourers
    - 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
    - 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
    - 9313 Building construction labourers
  - 932 Manufacturing labourers
    - 9321 Assembling labourers
    - 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
  - 933 Transport labourers and freight handlers
    - 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
    - 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
    - 9333 Freight handlers
- 0001 Soldiers (armed forces)
- 0002 Officers (armed forces)
- 10004 Workers with unidentifiable (not classifiable) or inadequately described job
- 10007 Refused
- 10008 Don't know
- 10009 No answer

Note 0005

(continued)

## Notes:

(1) The categories of the open question concerning occupations were coded by ZUMA based on the official German translation of the source cited above, which was provided by the 'Statistisches Bundesamt'. Some new Codes - marked '\*' in this documentation - were added. All codes in the data file are in a four digit format, where necessary 0 has been added by default.

(2) This occupational group is intended to cover persons who, as directors, chief executives or department managers, manage enterprises, organizations or departments, requiring a total of three or more managers.

(3) This occupational group is intended to include persons who, either on their own behalf or on behalf of the proprietor, manage enterprises or in some cases organizations with the help of non-managerial staff and no more than one other senior staff, who should also be classified in this sub-major group, because this person's responsibilities will usually be more varied than those of a department manager in a larger enterprise or organization. Non-managerial staff should be classified according to their specific tasks.

## Note 0006

## Occupational prestige scale

This note concerns variables V159, V175, V207, V241 and V255.

The occupational prestige scale is based on the ISCO classification of 1968 (comp. notes 4 and 8).

Respondents are assigned prestige values according to their three-digit ISCO occupational categories. If possible, undefinable and not classifiable cases (Code 1004) receive prestige values according to their occupational minor group. Cases which cannot be classified according to their occupational minor group receive the average prestige value of their occupational major group. Only the following categories from the occupational major group rest defined as "missing":

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	99.7	Refused
98	99.8	Don't know
99	99.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Donald J. Treiman, Occupational Prestige in Comparative Perspective, New York 1977. Appendix A: Standard International Occupational Prestige.

Donald J. Treiman, Begriff und Messung des Berufsprestiges in der international vergleichenden Mobilitätsforschung, in: Franz Urban Pappi (ed.), Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum 1979, 124-168.

## Note 0007

**Magnitude Prestige Scale (MPS)**

This note concerns variables V160, V176, V208, V242 and V256.

The Magnitude Prestige Scale is based on an alternative measurement of social prestige created by Bernd Wegener. Starting point is a prestige assessment without a list of pre-quoted categories, i.e. respondents were asked to give an implicit ratio estimation of the relative magnitude of prestige. The resulting MPS-scale describes a gradual mapping of social closure.

One-digit	Prestige scale	
0	0	Not applicable
97	999.7	Refused
98	999.8	Don't know
99	999.9	No answer

For further explanation see:

Bernd Wegener, Gibt es Sozialprestige? Konstruktion und Validität der Magnitude-Prestigeskala, ZUMA Arbeitsbericht 84/02.

Bernd Wegener, Gibt es Sozialprestige?, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie 14 (1985): 209-235.

## Note 0008

## Occupational minor groups

This note concerns variables V161, V177, V209, V243 and V257.

Categories 01 to 99 correspond to the minor groups of ISCO 1968, while categories 101 to 109 were created by ZUMA:

001	Chemists, physicians and related professions
002	Architects, engineers and related technicians
003	Architects, engineers and related technicians
004	Aircraft and ships' officers
005	Life scientists and related life science technicians
006	Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
007	Medical, dental, veterinary and related professions
008	Statisticians, mathematicians, system analysts and related technicians
009	Economists
011	Accountants
012	Jurists
013	Teachers
014	Workers in religion
015	Authors, journalists, and related writers
016	Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists
017	Musicians, composers, dancers and performing artists
018	Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
019	Professionals, scientists, technical and related workers not elsewhere classified
020	Legislative officials and government administrators
021	Managers
030	Clerical supervisors
031	Government executive officials
032	Stenographers, typists, and card- and tape-punching machine operators
033	Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
034	Computing machine operators
035	Transport and communication supervisors
036	Transport conductors
037	Mail distribution clerks
038	Telephone and telegraph operators
039	Clerical and related workers not elsewhere classified
040	Managers (wholesale and retail trade)
041	Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)
042	Sales supervisors and buyers
043	Technical salesman, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents
044	Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesman, and auctioneers
045	Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers
049	Sales workers not elsewhere classified
050	Managers (catering and lodging services)
051	Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
052	Housekeeping and related service supervisors
053	Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers
054	Maids and related housekeeping service workers not elsewhere classified
055	Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers
056	Launderers, dry-cleaners and pressers
057	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
058	Protective service workers not elsewhere classified
059	Service workers not elsewhere classified
060	Farm managers and supervisors
061	Farmers (including specialized farmers)
062	Agricultural and animal husbandry workers
063	Forestry workers
064	Fishermen, hunters and related workers
070	Production supervisors and general foremen
071	Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers
072	Metal processers
073	Wood preparation workers and paper makers
074	Chemical processers and related workers
075	Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers
076	Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
077	Food and beverage processers
078	Tobacco preparers and tobacco product managers

Note 0008

(continued)

079 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers  
080 Shoemakers and leather goods makers  
081 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers  
082 Stone cutters and carvers  
083 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators  
084 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical) not elsewhere classified  
085 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers  
086 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists  
087 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal preparers and erectors  
088 Jewellery and precious metal workers  
089 Glass formers, potters and related workers  
090 Rubber and plastics product makers  
091 Paper and paperboard products makers  
092 Printers and related workers  
093 Painters  
094 Production and related workers not elsewhere classified  
095 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers  
096 Stationary engine and related equipment operators  
097 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers  
098 Transport equipment operators  
099 Labourers not elsewhere classified  
  
101 Soldiers (Armed forces)  
102 Officers (Armed forces)  
  
104 Workers with undefinable (not classifiable) and inadequately described job  
  
107 Refused  
108 Don't know  
109 No answer  
000 Not applicable

## Note 0009

## Spouse's certificate of vocational or professional training

This note concerns variables V191 to V202.

These variables contain information about the vocational or professional training of the respondents' spouses. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these questions. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, multiple responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3518 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
On the job vocational training	V191	88	2.5
Compact vocational training	V192	31	.9
Completed trades traineeship	V193	822	23.4
Completed commercial traineeship	V194	408	11.6
Work placement	V195	19	.5
Technical college certificate	V196	154	4.4
Specialized college certificate	V197	112	3.2
Master, technician or equivalent	V198	148	4.2
University of Applied Sciences degree	V199	111	3.2
University degree	V200	197	5.6
Other vocational training	V201	87	2.5
No completed vocational training	V202	251	7.1
No answer		10	.3
Not applicable, still at school		1266	36.0
		3704	105.3

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0009

(continued)

	WEST	EAST
V191 On the job vocational training	67 2.8	21 1.9
V192 Compact vocational training	8 .3	23 2.1
V193 Completed trades traineeship	472 19.7	350 31.4
V194 Compl. commercial traineeship	339 14.1	69 6.2
V195 Work placement	17 .7	2 .2
V196 Technical college certificate	63 2.6	91 8.2
V197 Specialized college certificate	58 2.4	54 4.8
V198 Master, technician or equivalent	104 4.3	44 3.9
V199 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	71 3.0	40 3.6
V200 University degree	120 5.0	77 6.9
V201 Other vocational training	72 3.0	15 1.3
V202 No completed vocational training	229 9.5	22 2.0
No answer	6 .2	4 .4
Not applicable, still at school	885 36.8	381 34.1
	2402	1116

## Note 0010

Certificate of vocational or professional training of respondent's permanent partner

This note concerns variables V225 to V236.

These variables contain information about the vocational or professional training of the respondents' permanent partner. Multiple responses were permitted in answering these questions. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, multiple responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3518 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
On the job vocational training	V225	6	.2
Compact vocational training	V226	5	.1
Completed trades traineeship	V227	152	4.3
Completed commercial traineeship	V228	77	2.2
Work placement	V229	5	.1
Technical college certificate	V230	17	.5
Specialized college certificate	V231	24	.7
Master, technician or equivalent	V232	20	.6
University of Applied Sciences degree	V233	25	.7
University degree	V234	44	1.3
Other vocational training	V235	17	.5
No completed vocational training	V236	73	2.1
No answer		8	.2
Not applicable, still at school		3073	87.4
		<hr/>	
		3546	100.8

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

Note 0010

(continued)

	WEST	EAST
V225 On the job vocational training	5 .2	1 .1
V226 Compact vocational training	3 .1	2 .2
V227 Completed trades traineeship	93 3.9	59 5.3
V228 Compl. commercial traineeship	67 2.8	10 .9
V229 Work placement	4 .2	1 .1
V230 Technical college certificate	7 .3	10 .9
V231 Specialized college certificate	14 .6	10 .9
V232 Master, technician or equivalent	16 .7	4 .4
V233 Univ. of Applied Sciences degree	16 .7	9 .8
V234 University degree	30 1.2	14 1.3
V235 Other vocational certificate	13 .5	4 .4
V236 No completed voc. training	62 2.6	11 1.0
No answer	5 .2	3 .3
Not applicable, still at school	2084 86.8	989 88.6
	2402	1116

## Note 0011

**Presence of other persons during the interview.**

This note concerns variables V339 to V343.

These variables concerning the interview situation contain information about the presence of persons not directly involved in the interview. Multiple responses were permitted. In the data file this battery of items is stored in separate dummy variables. To provide a better overview, the responses are summarized here.

Due to the possibility of multiple responses, the number of cases in the linear count below exceeds 3518 (the real total number of cases in the data set) and the percentage count adds to more than 100%.

		n	%
Interview conducted alone with R.	V339	2395	68.1
Spouse or partner present	V340	797	22.7
Children present at the interview	V341	202	5.7
Other family members present	V342	142	4.0
Other persons present	V343	55	1.6
No answer		19	.5
		<hr/>	
		3610	102.6

The following cross tabulation again counts all responses, this time differentiating between East and West Germany. Percentages are calculated for columns, i.e. the percentages are based on the real number of cases for each split (comp. last line of the table below). As multiple responses were permitted, row percentages add to more than 100%. Column totals for absolute frequencies also exceed the real total number of cases in the last line of the table, again because of the possibility of multiple responses.

	WEST	EAST
V339 Interview conducted alone with Resp.	1650 68.7	745 66.8
V340 Spouse or partner present	521 21.7	276 24.7
V341 Children present at the interview	152 6.3	50 4.5
V342 Other family members present	102 4.2	40 3.6
V343 Other persons present	40 1.7	15 1.3
No answer	11 .5	8 .7
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	2402	1116

## Note 0012

**Political size of municipality and BIK-type of municipality**

This note concerns variables V354 and V355.

Size of Municipality (V354) categorizes the respondents' places of residence according to their number of inhabitants. In order to take care of data protection uncategorized data of this kind cannot be published. Categorization of respondents' places of residence is based on information about their size as political/administrative units.

Since the 'Boustedt-type of municipality' had last been established with the census data of 1970 and no equivalent taxonomy was available for the area of the new federal states in East Germany, a revision of the concept of Boustedt-municipalities seemed in order. Based on data from the 1987 census, the BIK-Institute Aschpurwis + Behrens therefore developed a revised taxonomy of urban regions for the area of the old federal states (West Germany) - the BIK-type of municipalities and regions (V355) - that takes into account the changes in residential patterns over the last 20 years. Compared to the older Boustedt-system, the indicators used to delimit classes have been revised extensively for this new taxonomy. For the area of the new federal states in East Germany, classification into BIK-types of municipalities and regions followed the same principles as for West Germany. However, due to a lack of comparable data, classification proceeded from a different and partly reduced database. Similar to the Boustedt-classification, categorization into BIK-regions is based on the number of residents (the sum of zones 1 to 3). Outside these urban regions, classification was based on the respective municipality's number of inhabitants (categories 1 to 4).

For further explanation see:

Kurt Behrens, Schichtung und Gewichtung - Verbesserung der regionalen Repräsentanz, in: Siegfried Gabler, Jürgen H. P. Hoffmeyer-Zlotnik und Dagmar Krebs (ed.), Gewichtung in der Umfragepraxis, Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag 1994, 27-41.

**Note 0013****Income variables**

This note concerns variables V417 to V422.

Respondent's income

Variable V417 contains a summary of the responses to V261 (open question) and V262 (pre-quoted categories). For each of the listed categories in V262 the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The lowest income category 'Under DM 400' received the value 300 DM, while the highest open category of 'DM 15,000 and over' was coded as 17,500 DM.

Variable V418 contains a categorization of Variable V417.

Household income

V419 (open question) and V420 (pre-quoted categories) are based on the information about the income of multiple-person households in V314 and V315. For one-person households, income data from V261 and V262 (respondent's income) was added, as the income of these households is identical with the respondent's income.

V421 is a proposal for the summary of the diverse information on household income. This variable integrates all the data gathered using open questions as well as lists of pre-quoted categories. For each of the listed categories the mid-point of class entered into the summary. The open categories at the beginning ('Under 400 DM') and the end ('DM 15,000 and over') of the list were coded as DM 300 and DM 17,500 respectively.

Variable V422 contains a categorization of V421.

## Note 0014

**Metaclassification of occupation**

This note concerns variables V423 and V424.

For those respondents who are not in the labor force, the metaclassification of occupations allows an indirect occupational classification, e.g. according to the profession or occupation of the respondent's spouse or father. Thus, the purpose of the metaclassification is to arrive at a description of the social circumstance and social positions of otherwise unclassifiable respondents by (indirectly) linking them to positions in the occupational system in a principled way.

For further explanation see:

Franz Urban Pappi, Sozialstrukturanalysen mit Umfragedaten. Probleme der standardisierten Erfassung von Hintergrundmerkmalen in allgemeinen Bevölkerungsumfragen, Königstein/Ts.: Athenäum 1979.

Pappi (1979) points out that there are several conceivable ways of conducting a metaclassification of occupations. As an alternative to Pappi's rather male-centered operationalization (e.g. married women are classified according to their husbands' occupation), Michael Terwey has developed a less male-centered variable. This more recent classification takes into account that in our present society the individual's personal circumstance increasingly determines its social position.

The construction of Terwey's metaclassification proceeds in the following steps:

- 1) All respondents who are employed full-time or part-time are classified according to their own current occupation.
- 2) All persons who were formerly employed full-time or part-time are categorized according to their last occupational status.
- 3) Only those married women and men who themselves have never been employed before are classified according to their spouses' occupation. If the spouse is a pupil/student, a housewife/househusband or doing compulsory military/alternative community service, classification is based on the father's occupation. For former ALLBUS-surveys the spouse's last occupation was used for categorization if the spouse was retired, unemployed or out of work for other reasons. As this information is not available in ALLBUS 1996, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 4) In former ALLBUS-surveys, respondents who were widowed, divorced or living in separation and who had never been employed themselves, were categorized according to their previous spouse's occupation. As this information is not available in ALLBUS 1996, these cases are coded as not classifiable.
- 5) All unmarried respondents who have never been employed themselves are categorized using their father's occupation.
- 6) Insofar as they cannot be considered full-time or part-time employed in the sense of this metaclassification, respondents in compulsory military or alternative community service and those in vocational training represent a general exception. For these and for all other respondents who have no identifiable main occupation, the nearest possible occupational position is used. Married respondents in this group are, for example, categorized according to their spouses' current occupation or, if this is impossible, according to their fathers' occupation.

## Note 0014

(continued)

If a missing value ('Inadequately described occupation', 'Refused', 'Don't know' or 'No answer') appears within an occupation code relevant for metaclassification or if, for any other reason, occupational information does not permit a meta-classification according to a main occupation, the case is also coded as not classifiable.

The metaclassification of occupations according to Pappi is not included in ALLBUS 1996, since, due to cuts in the ALLBUS demography module, the necessary information is no longer available for a relevant part of the sample (see also the methodological report for ALLBUS 1994).

## Note 0015

**The Goldthorpe class scheme**

This note concerns variables V425 to V430.

For detailed explanation see:

Petra Beckmann und Reiner Trometer, Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28 (1991): 7-17.

Robert Erikson und John H. Goldthorpe, The Constant Flux, Oxford: University Press 1992.

Robert Erikson, John H. Goldthorpe, Wolfgang König, Paul Lüttinger and Walter Müller, The International Mobility Superfile (IMS) - Documentation, CASMIN-Projekt: Mannheim 1989.

(Application of the class scheme to international data.)

John H. Goldthorpe, Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain, Oxford: Clarendon Press 1980.

(As an explanation of the theoretical background.)

The class scheme by Goldthorpe groups individuals on the basis of their occupational position (reference number) and their occupational function (using ISCO 1968). By combining these two variables, 12 different class categories are then constituted.

In contrast to the coding of the Goldthorpe class scheme in the first ALLBUS data sets, a special code (12) for 'farmer on a cooperative farm' has been introduced. In order to ensure comparability with previous ALLBUS-surveys, data from previous studies should be modified in the following way: Respondents who identify their 'current occupational position' as 'farmer on a cooperative farm' (code 14 or 65) should be recoded to code 12 in the Goldthorpe class scheme.

In contrast to an 'hierarchical' scale, based for instance on prestige and status, the Goldthorpe index is rather oriented towards a nominal concept of class structure. This makes it especially useful in analyzing, for example, the development of industrial societies into service societies, because the categories of the Goldthorpe class scheme allow a more precise analysis and description of the growth or decline of different parts of the middle classes or of various groups of dependent employees and civil servants than scales which consist of horizontally differentiated ordinal status or prestige measures.

Moreover, the Goldthorpe class scheme in its present form is especially suitable for internationally comparative analyses (e.g. analyses of social mobility).

## Note 0016

Household classification, detailed;  
 Household classification, condensed;  
 Family typology according to Porst (1984)

This note concerns variables V431 to V433.

For detailed information see:

Petra Beckmann und Reiner Trometer, Neue Dienstleistungen des ALLBUS: Haushalts- und Familientypologien, Klassenschema nach Goldthorpe, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 28 (1991): 7-17.

Walter Funk, Haushalt - ein SPSSx-Programm zur Erfassung personaler Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen, in: ZUMA-Nachrichten 25 (1989): 7-23.

Rolf Porst, Haushalte und Familien 1982. Zur Erfassung und Beschreibung von Haushalts- und Familienstrukturen mit Hilfe repräsentativer Bevölkerungsumfragen, in: Zeitschrift für Soziologie, 13 (1984): 165-175.

Household and family structures are relevant subjects of empirical sociological research for political, sociological and methodological reasons (cf. Porst 1984). Using an SPSS-program (comp. Funk 1989), suitable data has been extracted from the ALLBUS-household-demographics to form two household classifications, one detailed and one condensed, as well as a family typology. Together, these three typologies map the variety of family types and household compositions, thus forming a basis for further structural analysis.

The condensed household classification differentiates between one-person households, one- to four-generation-households, households of relatives with and without a family core - i.e. households with at least one member related to the others by kinship yet outside the line of descent - and between cohabiting communities with and without a family core. As relevant microstructures within these nine basic types of household, the detailed household classification distinguishes various combinations of kinship relations and the respondent's position within the context of the household (e.g. the detailed classification of households differentiates between married and cohabiting couples in one-generation-households and between two-generation-households in which the respondent takes the role of child and those in which the respondent takes the role of parent).

As an extension of the household-classifications, the family typology identifies nuclear families, two- to four-generation-families (in all cases differentiating complete and incomplete families), extended families (i.e. households of relatives with a family core) and composite families (i.e. cohabiting communities with a family core).

Household-classification according to Porst, detailed

010	H1A	Singles living alone
020	H1B	Singles living alone, separated, divorced, widowed
030	H2A	Cohabiting couples
040	H2B	Married couples
051	H3A	Single adults with at least one child, respondent is single parent
052	H3A	Single adults with at least one child, respondent is child of a single parent
061	H3B	Cohabiting couples with unmarried children, respondent is parent of the unmarried child. The case 'respondent is partner of the unmarried child's parent' can only be coded, if the respondent calls the child 'step-child'
064	H3B	Cohabiting couples with unmarried children, respondent is unmarried and the child of both partners

Note 0016

(continued)

- 081 H3D Cohabiting couples with grandchildren, respondent is grandchild's grandparent
- 091 H3E Married couples, all children are unmarried; complete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 092 H3E Married couples all children are unmarried; complete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 093 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are unmarried; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is parent
- 094 H3E Separated, divorced, widowed adults, all children are unmarried; incomplete nuclear family, respondent is child
- 101 H3F Married couples with at least one married child; possibly other unmarried children, complete two-generation-family, respondent is parent
- 102 H3F Separated, divorced, widowed adults with at least one married child; possibly other unmarried children, incomplete two-generation-family, respondent is parent
- 103 H3F Married couples with at least one married child; possibly other unmarried children, complete two-generation-family, respondent is child and unmarried
- 107 H3F Married couples with at least one married child; possibly other unmarried children; two-generation-families with two persons of the parent-generation, respondent is married child or this child's spouse
- 108 H3F Married couples with at least one married child; possibly other unmarried children; two-generation-families with one parent/parent-in-law, respondent is married child or this child's spouse
- 111 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation complete, respondent is grandparent
- 112 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, older generation incomplete, respondent is grandparent
- 115 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, two persons of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 116 H3G Married couples with grandchildren, one person of the older generation, respondent is grandchild
- 121 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is grandparent, i.e., apart from the respondent, one child or child-in-law and one grandchild have to live in the household
- 122 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent or parent-in-law and one child must live in the household
- 123 H4 Members of three generations in linear succession, at least one person of each generation regardless of the marital status must actually live in the household; respondent is child, i.e., apart from the respondent at least one grand-parent and one parent or parent-in-law must live in the household
- 132 H5 Four-generation-households; members of four successive generations, at least one person each of three generations must actually live in the household, of which at least one person belongs to the first and one person to the last generation; respondent is parent, i.e., apart from the respondent, at least one parent and one grandchild must live in the household

Note 0016

(continued)

- 133 H5 Four-generation-households;  
Members of four successive generations,  
at least one person each of three generations must  
actually live in the household, of which at least  
one person belongs to the first and one person to  
the last generation;  
respondent is child, i.e., apart from the  
respondent, at least one grandparent and one of  
his/her own children must live in the household
- 140 H6 Households of relatives with family core;  
all households of types H2B and H3E to H5  
with additionally at least one person related to  
household members, but not in the linear  
succession of generations.
- 150 H7A Households of relatives without family core;  
households of types H2A, H3A-H3D with at least  
one additional relative outside of the linear  
succession of generations
- 170 H7C Only relatives not in the linear succession  
of generations
- 180 H8 People sharing a flat with family core; households  
of types H2B and H3E to H6 with at least one  
person not related with the household members
- 190 H9 People sharing a flat;  
households of persons without kinship relations,  
excluding households made up of a cohabiting  
couple and its children (i.e. excluding H2A  
and H3B to H3D).
- 000 Not classifiable  
999 No answer

## Variable List

V1	ZA STUDY NUMBER .....	17
V2	RESPONDENT ID NUMBER .....	17
V3	REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST .....	17
V4	GERMAN CITIZENSHIP? .....	17
V5	DOES ONE NEED A FAMILY FOR HAPPINESS? .....	18
V6	MARRIAGE AFTER LIVING TOGETHER PERMANENT .....	18
V7	WORKING WOMAN:WARM RELATION TO CHILD OK .....	19
V8	WIFE:IMP.TO HELP HUSBAND WITH HIS CAREER .....	19
V9	WORKING WOMAN: SMALL CHILD SUFFERS .....	20
V10	WIFE:BETTER STAY HOME+LOOK AFTER FAMILY .....	20
V11	WORKING WOMAN: BETTER MOTHER FOR CHILD .....	21
V12	WIFE: SHOULD GIVE UP WORK AFTER MARRIAGE .....	21
V13	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO OBEY .....	22
V14	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO BE POPULAR .....	23
V15	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM THINK FOR ONESELF .....	23
V16	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO WORK HARD .....	24
V17	CHILD: EDUCATIONAL AIM TO HELP OTHERS .....	24
V18	LIFE IS GETTING WORSE FOR COMMON PEOPLE .....	25
V19	WITH SUCH A FUTURE, NO MORE CHILDREN .....	25
V20	POLITICIANS NO INTEREST IN COMMON PEOPLE .....	26
V21	MOST PEOPLE DONT CARE ABOUT OTHERS .....	26
V22	ABORTION: IF BABY HAS A SEVERE DEFECT .....	27
V23	ABORTION:MARR.WOMAN DONT WANT MORE CHILD .....	27
V24	ABORTION: IF WOMANS HEALTH IS ENDANGERED .....	28
V25	ABORT.:IF FAMILY IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTY .....	28
V26	ABORTION: PREGNANCY RESULT OF RAPE .....	29
V27	ABORTION:UNMARR. MOTHER NO WISH TO MARRY .....	29
V28	ABORTION: IF THE WOMAN WANTS IT .....	30
V29	SELF-ASSESSMENT OF SOCIAL CLASS, RESP. ....	30
V30	RESP: FAIR SHARE IN STANDARD OF LIVING? .....	31
V31	IMMIGRATION: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR. ....	31
V32	IMMIGRATION: ASYLUM SEEKERS .....	32
V33	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM EU-COUNTRIES .....	32
V34	IMMIGRATION: WORKERS FROM NON-EU-COUNTR. ....	33
V35	RESPONDENT: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	33
V36	RESPONDENT: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	33
V37	RESPONDENT: AGE .....	34
V38	RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED .....	34
V39	BORN WITHIN CURRENT BORDERS OF GERMANY? .....	34
V40	RESPONDENT: COUNTRY OF ORIGIN .....	35
V41	IMMIGRANT: SINCE WHAT YEAR IN GERMANY? .....	36
V42	IMMIGRANT:SINCE WHAT YEAR I.GERMANY,CAT. ....	36
V43	IMMIGRANT: HOW MANY YEARS IN GERMANY? .....	36
V44	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE .....	37
V45	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE .....	38
V46	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE .....	38
V47	RESP.: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS .....	39
V48	RESP.: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH? .....	39
V49	RESP.: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH .....	40
V50	FOREIGN:MORE ADAPTION-GERMAN WAY OF LIFE .....	41
V51	FOREIGNERS: GO HOME WHEN JOBS GET SCARCE .....	42
V52	FOREIGNERS: NO POLIT. ACTIVITIES ALLOWED .....	43
V53	FOREIGN: MARRY PEOPLE OF OWN NATIONALITY .....	44
V54	FOREIGNERS: CONTACT IN OWN FAMILY .....	44
V55	FOREIGNERS: CONTACT AT WORK .....	45
V56	FOREIGNERS: CONTACT IN NEIGHBOURHOOD .....	45
V57	FOREIGNERS: CONTACT AMONG FRIENDS .....	46
V58	PROUD OF: BASIC LAW .....	46
V59	PROUD OF: GERMAN FEDERAL PARLIAMENT .....	47
V60	PROUD OF: ACHIEVEMENTS OF GERM. ATHLETES .....	47
V61	PROUD OF: ECONOMIC ACHIEVEMENTS .....	48
V62	PROUD OF: GERMAN ART AND LITERATURE .....	48
V63	PROUD OF: SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS .....	49
V64	PROUD OF: SOCIAL WELFARE ACHIEVEMENTS .....	49
V65	PROUD OF: MOST IMPORTANT .....	50
V66	PROUD OF: SECOND MOST IMPORTANT .....	51
V67	PROUD OF: THIRD MOST IMPORTANT .....	52
V68	PROUD TO BE A GERMAN? .....	53
V69	AGREE: SHLD BE GRATEFUL FOR THE LEADERS .....	54
V70	AGREE: BENEFIT FOR CHILD TO BE CONFORM .....	55
V71	AGREE: STRANGER IN ONES OWN COUNTRY .....	56
V72	FOREIGNERS DO WORK GERMANS WILL NOT DO .....	57
V73	FOREIGN.:BURDEN ON SOCIAL WELFARE SYSTEM .....	58
V74	FOREIGNERS ENRICH GERMAN CULTURAL LIFE .....	59
V75	FOREIGNERS: PROBLEMS IN HOUSING MARKET .....	60
V76	FOREIGN: HELP TO SECURE OLD AGE PENSIONS .....	60
V77	FOREIGNERS: TAKE JOBS AWAY FROM GERMANS .....	61
V78	FOREIGNERS: COMMIT CRIMES MORE OFTEN .....	61

## Variable List

(continued)

V79	OCCUR:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN. ....	62
V80	OCCUR:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOY FRIEND .....	62
V81	OCCUR: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST .....	63
V82	RESP.:LANDLORD REFUSES TO SERVE FOREIGN. ....	63
V83	RESP.:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND .....	64
V84	RESP.: EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST .....	64
V85	GERMANS:LANDLORD REFUSES SERVING FOREIG. ....	65
V86	GERMANS:PARENTS FORBID TURKISH BOYFRIEND .....	65
V87	GERMANS:EMPLOYERS SACK FOREIGNERS FIRST .....	66
V88	TREATMENT O FOREIGN. BY MUNICIPAL OFFICE .....	66
V89	NATURALIZATION:SHOULD BE BORN IN GERMANY .....	67
V90	NATURALIZATION: SHLD BE OF GERMAN ORIGIN .....	68
V91	NATURALIZATION: SHOULD SPEAK GERMAN .....	68
V92	NATURALIZ: HAS LIVED HERE A LONG TIME .....	69
V93	NATURALIZ: ADAPT TO GERMAN WAY OF LIFE .....	70
V94	NATURALIZATION: CHRISTIAN DENOMINATION .....	71
V95	NATURALIZATION: NO CRIMES COMMITTED .....	71
V96	NATURALIZATION: CAN SUPPORT HIMSELF .....	72
V97	OPINION ON DUAL CITIZENSHIP .....	73
V98	SAME WELFARE BENEFITS FOR FOREIGNERS .....	74
V99	MUNICIPAL VOTING RIGHTS FOR FOREIGNERS .....	74
V100	RELIG.INSTRUCTION FOR MOSLEMS IN SCHOOLS .....	75
V101	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS, WEST .....	75
V102	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, WEST, CAT. ....	76
V103	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS,EAST .....	76
V104	ESTIM.PERCENTAGE FOREIGNERS, EAST, CAT. ....	77
V105	HOW MANY FOREIGNERS IN NEIGHBORHOOD .....	77
V106	POLITICAL INTEREST, RESPONDENT<ORDINAL> .....	78
V107	POLITICAL GOALS: MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER .....	79
V108	POLIT.GOALS:MORE INFLUENCE FOR CITIZENS .....	80
V109	POLITICAL GOALS: FIGHT RISING PRICES .....	80
V110	POLIT.GOALS:PROTECT RIGHT OF FREE SPEECH .....	81
V111	INGLEHART-INDEX .....	81
V112	SELF-PLACEMENT ON LEFT-RIGHT CONTINUUM .....	82
V113	CURRENT ECONOMIC SITUATION IN GERMANY .....	83
V114	RESP. OWN CURRENT FINANCIAL SITUATION .....	83
V115	ECONOMIC SITUATION I.GERMANY IN ONE YEAR .....	84
V116	RESP.OWN FINANCIAL SITUATION IN ONE YEAR .....	84
V117	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ITALIANS IN GERMANY .....	85
V118	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST .....	86
V119	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: ASYLUM SEEKERS .....	87
V120	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: TURKS IN GERMANY .....	88
V121	DIFFER.I LIFESTYLE: JEWS IN GERMANY .....	89
V122	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ITALIANS .....	90
V123	HOW PLEASANT: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR .....	91
V124	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: ASYLUM-SEEKERS .....	91
V125	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: TURKS .....	92
V126	HOW PLEASANT AS NEIGHBOR: JEWS .....	92
V127	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: ITALIANS .....	93
V128	MARRIAGE IN FAMILY:ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST .....	94
V129	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY:ASYLUM-SEEKERS .....	95
V130	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: TURKS .....	95
V131	MARRIAGE INTO OWN FAMILY: JEWS .....	96
V132	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: ITALIANS .....	97
V133	SAME RIGHTS: ETHNIC GERMANS F EAST EUR .....	98
V134	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS: ASYLUM SEEKERS .....	98
V135	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: TURKS .....	99
V136	SAME RIGHTS AS GERMANS FOR: JEWS .....	99
V137	JEWS: TOO MUCH INFLUENCE IN THE WORLD .....	100
V138	JEWS:SHAME ABOUT GERMAN CRIMES AGAINST J .....	101
V139	JEWS: TAKE ADVANTAGE OF GERMAN NAZI PAST .....	102
V140	JEWS: NOT WITHOUT BLAME BEING PERSECUTED .....	103
V141	RESPONDENT: SEX .....	103
V142	RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE .....	104
V143	RESP: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING .....	105
V144	RESP.:COMPACT VOCATIONAL TRAINING COURSE .....	105
V145	RESP.:TRADE, CRAFT OR AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP .....	106
V146	RESP.: COMPLETED COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP .....	106
V147	RESP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP .....	107
V148	R: TECHNICAL OR VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT. ....	107
V149	R: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT. ....	108
V150	R: MASTER,TECHNICIAN COLLEGE CERTIFICATE .....	108
V151	RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE .....	109
V152	RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE .....	109
V153	RESP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERTIF. ....	110
V154	RESP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING .....	110
V155	RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS .....	111
V156	R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER .....	112
V157	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968 .....	113

## Variable List

(continued)

V158	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	114
V159	RESP.: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE	114
V160	RESP.: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	114
V161	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	114
V162	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	115
V163	AFRAID OF THREAT TO LIVELIHOOD, SELF-EMPL	115
V164	AFRAID OF UNEMPLOYMENT, EMPLOYEES	116
V165	EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC SECTOR	116
V166	RESP.: SUPERVISING THE WORK OF OTHERS?	117
V167	RESP.: UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST 10 YEARS	117
V168	RESP.: LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN WEEKS	118
V169	RESP.: WEEKS OF UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	118
V170	RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	119
V171	RESP.: UNTIL WHAT YEAR IN EMPLOYMENT	119
V172	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	120
V173	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	121
V174	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	122
V175	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, TREIMANPRESTIGE	122
V176	R.: LAST OCCUPATION, MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	122
V177	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	122
V178	RESP.: LAST OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	123
V179	NOT EML.: EVER BEEN UNEMPLOYED BEFORE?	123
V180	INT.: RESPONDENT IS CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED	124
V181	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT	124
V182	ALL PERIODS OF <PAST> UNEMPLOYMENT, CAT.	125
V183	RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS	125
V184	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	126
V185	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	127
V186	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	127
V187	SPOUSE: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	128
V188	SPOUSE: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	128
V189	SPOUSE: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	129
V190	PRES.SP.: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERT.	130
V191	PRES.SP.: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	131
V192	PRES.SP.: COMPACT VOC. TRAINING COURSE	131
V193	PRES.SP.: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	132
V194	PRES.SP.: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	132
V195	PRES.SP.: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	133
V196	PRES.SP.: TECHN. VOCATION. COLLEGE CERT.	133
V197	PRES.SP.: SPEC. VOCATIONAL COLLEGE CERT.	134
V198	PRES.SP.: MASTER, TECHNICIAN COLL. CERT.	134
V199	PRESENT SP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SC. DEGREE	135
V200	PRESENT SPOUSE: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	135
V201	PRES.SP.: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	136
V202	PRES.SP.: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	136
V203	PRESENT SPOUSE: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS	137
V204	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER	138
V205	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968	139
V206	PRES.SP.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988	140
V207	PRES.SP.: TREIMANPRESTIGE	140
V208	PRES.SP.: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE	140
V209	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP	140
V210	PRES.SP.: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP	141
V211	PRES. SPOUSE: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT	142
V212	DOES RESPONDENT HAVE A STEADY PARTNER?	142
V213	PARTNER: JOINT HOUSEHOLD	143
V214	PARTNER: MONTH OF BIRTH	143
V215	PARTNER: YEAR OF BIRTH	143
V216	PARTNER: AGE	144
V217	PARTNER: AGE, CATEGORIZED	144
V218	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 1. RESPONSE	145
V219	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 2. RESPONSE	146
V220	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP, 3. RESPONSE	146
V221	PARTNER: NUMBER OF CITIZENSHIPS	147
V222	PARTNER: GERMAN SINCE BIRTH?	147
V223	PARTNER: CITIZENSHIP AT BIRTH	148
V224	PARTNER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF.	149
V225	PARTNER: ON-THE-JOB VOCATIONAL TRAINING	150
V226	PARTNER: COMPACT VOCAT. TRAINING COURSE	150
V227	PARTNER: TRADE, CRAFT, AGRIC. TRAINEESHIP	151
V228	PARTNER: COMPL. COMMERCIAL TRAINEESHIP	151
V229	PARTNER: WORK PLACEMENT, INTERNSHIP	152
V230	PARTNER: TECHNICAL OR VOC. COLLEGE CERT.	152
V231	PARTNER: SPECIALIZED VOCATIONAL COLLEGE	153
V232	PARTNER: MASTER, TECHNIC. COLLEGE CERTIF.	153
V233	PARTNER: UNIV. OF APPL. SCIENCES DEGREE	154
V234	PARTNER: UNIVERSITY DEGREE	154
V235	PARTNER: OTHER VOCATIONAL TRAINING CERT.	155
V236	PARTNER: NO COMPLETED VOCATIONAL TRAINING	155

## Variable List

(continued)

V237	PARTNER: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS .....	156
V238	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REF. NR. ....	157
V239	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968 .....	158
V240	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988 .....	159
V241	PARTNER: CURRENT TREIMANPRESTIGE .....	159
V242	PARTNER: CURRENT MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE .....	159
V243	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MINOR GROUP .....	159
V244	PARTNER: CURRENT OCCUPATION. MAJOR GROUP .....	160
V245	PARTNER: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT .....	161
V246	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MOTHER .....	162
V247	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER .....	163
V248	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: MATERNAL GRANDFATHER .....	164
V249	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: FATHER .....	165
V250	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER .....	166
V251	COUNTRY OF ORIGIN: PATERNAL GRANDFATHER .....	167
V252	FATHER: OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER .....	168
V253	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1968 .....	170
V254	FATHER: OCCUPATION, ISCO 1988 .....	170
V255	FATHER: TREIMANPRESTIGE .....	170
V256	FATHER: MAGNITUDEPRESTIGE .....	171
V257	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MINOR GROUP .....	171
V258	FATHER: OCCUPATIONAL MAJOR GROUP .....	172
V259	FATHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC. ....	173
V260	MOTHER: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFIC. ....	174
V261	RESP: MONTHLY NET INCOME <OPEN QUESTION> .....	174
V262	RESP.: MONTHLY NET INCOME <LIST QUERY> .....	175
V263	NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD .....	176
V264	2.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	177
V265	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	178
V266	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	178
V267	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	178
V268	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	179
V269	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	179
V270	2.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	180
V271	3.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	181
V272	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	182
V273	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	182
V274	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	182
V275	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	183
V276	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	183
V277	3.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	184
V278	4.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	185
V279	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	186
V280	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	186
V281	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	186
V282	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	187
V283	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	187
V284	4.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	188
V285	5.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	189
V286	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	190
V287	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	190
V288	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	190
V289	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	191
V290	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	191
V291	5.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	192
V292	6.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	193
V293	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	194
V294	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	194
V295	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	194
V296	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	195
V297	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	195
V298	6.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	196
V299	7.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	197
V300	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	197
V301	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	198
V302	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	198
V303	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	198
V304	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	199
V305	7.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	199
V306	8.PERSON IN HH: DEGREE OF RELATIONSHIP .....	200
V307	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: SEX .....	200
V308	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MONTH OF BIRTH .....	201
V309	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: YEAR OF BIRTH .....	201
V310	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE .....	201
V311	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: AGE, CAT. ....	202
V312	8.PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: MARITAL STATUS .....	202
V313	NUMBER OF OTHER PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD .....	203
V314	MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, OPEN QUESTION .....	203
V315	MULTIPERS.HOUSEH.: INCOME, LIST QUERY .....	204

## Variable List

(continued)

V316	RESPONDENT: TYPE OF DWELLING .....	205
V317	AFRAID ALONE AT NIGHT IN IMMED. VICINITY .....	205
V318	RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION .....	206
V319	FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE .....	206
V320	MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION .....	207
V321	MEMBER OF DGB .....	207
V322	MEMBER OF DAG .....	208
V323	MEMBER OF OTHER TRADE UNION .....	208
V324	MEMBER OF POLITICAL PARTY .....	209
V325	VOTING INTENTION: FEDERAL ELECTION .....	209
V326	DID YOU VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION? .....	210
V327	PARTY VOTE IN LAST FEDERAL ELECTION .....	210
V328	REASONS FOR NOT VOTING IN LAST ELECTION .....	211
V329	TELEPHONE IN YOUR HOME? .....	211
V330	DATE OF INTERVIEW: DAY .....	212
V331	DATE OF INTERVIEW: MONTH .....	212
V332	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: HOUR .....	212
V333	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES .....	212
V334	BEGINNING OF INTERVIEW: TIME .....	213
V335	END OF INTERVIEW: HOUR .....	213
V336	END OF INTERVIEW: MINUTES .....	213
V337	END OF INTERVIEW: TIME .....	213
V338	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES .....	213
V339	INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ALONE WITH RESP.? .....	214
V340	SPOUSE OR PARTNER PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? .....	214
V341	CHILDREN PRESENT AT THE INTERVIEW? .....	215
V342	OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS PRES. AT INTERVIEW? .....	215
V343	OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW? .....	216
V344	INTERRUPTION DURING INTERVIEW? .....	216
V345	WILLINGNESS OF RESPONDENT TO ANSWER .....	217
V346	RELIABILITY OF RESPONDENTS ANSWERS .....	217
V347	HOW WAS SELF-COMPLETION FILLED IN? .....	218
V348	INTERVIEWER: SEX .....	218
V349	INTERVIEWER: AGE .....	218
V350	INTERVIEWER: AGE, CATEGORIZED .....	219
V351	INTERVIEWER: GEN. SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIF. .....	219
V352	INTERVIEWER-NUMBER .....	220
V353	FEDERAL STATE THAT RESPONDENT LIVES IN .....	220
V354	POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY .....	221
V355	BIK-TYPE OF MUNICIPALITY .....	221
V356	ISSP PARTICIPATION .....	222
V357	OBEY LAWS WITHOUT EXCEPTION .....	222
V358	PUBLIC PROTEST MEETINGS .....	223
V359	PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS .....	223
V360	NATIONAL ANTI-GOVT STRIKE .....	224
V361	ATTEND PUBLIC PROTEST MEETINGS .....	224
V362	GO ON PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS .....	225
V363	LAST 5 YEARS:PUBL PROTEST MEETINGS .....	225
V364	LAST 5 YEARS:PROTEST DEMONSTRATIONS .....	226
V365	REVOLUT:PUBLIC MEETINGS .....	226
V366	REVOLUT:PUBLISH BOOKS .....	227
V367	WORSE TYPE JUDIC MISTAKE .....	227
V368	COMPUTER THREAT PRIVACY .....	228
V369	GOVMNT REDISTRIBUTE WEALTH .....	228
V370	GOVMNT CONTROL WAGES .....	229
V371	GOVMNT CONTROL PRICES .....	229
V372	CUTS IN GOVT SPENDING .....	230
V373	GOVMNT CREATE NEW JOBS .....	230
V374	LESS GOVMNT REGULATION FOR BUSINESS .....	231
V375	GOVMNT SUPPORT NEW TECHNOLOGY .....	231
V376	GOVMNT SUPPORT DECLINING INDUSTRY .....	232
V377	REDUCE LENGTH WORKHOURS PER WEEK .....	232
V378	GOVMNT SPEND:ENVIRONMENT .....	233
V379	GOVMNT SPEND:HEALTH .....	234
V380	GOVMNT SPEND:LAW ENFORCEMENT .....	234
V381	GOVMNT SPEND:EDUCATION .....	235
V382	GOVMNT SPEND:DEFENSE .....	235
V383	GOVMNT SPEND:RETIREMENT .....	236
V384	GOVMNT SPEND:UNEMPL BENEFIT .....	236
V385	GOVMNT SPEND:CULTURE ARTS .....	237
V386	POWER TRADE UNIONS .....	237
V387	POWER BUSINESS+INDUSTRY .....	238
V388	POWER OF GOVERNMENT .....	238
V389	RESP:PROVID JOBS FOR ALL .....	239
V390	RESP:PRICES UNDER CONTROL .....	239
V391	RESP:HEALTH CARE FOR SICK .....	240
V392	RESP:PROVIDE FOR ELDERLY .....	240
V393	RESP:ASSIST INDUSTRY GROWTH .....	241
V394	RESP:PROVIDE FOR UNEMPLOYED .....	241

## Variable List

(continued)

V395	RESP:REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES .....	242
V396	RESP:FINANCIAL HELP FOR STUDENTS .....	242
V397	RESP:PROVIDE DECENT HOUSING .....	243
V398	RESP:INDUSTRY LESS DAMAGE ENVIRONMENT .....	243
V399	INTERESTED IN POLITICS? .....	244
V400	PEOPLE LIKE ME NO GOVT INFLUENCE .....	245
V401	AVERAGE CITIZEN HAS INFLUENCE .....	246
V402	POLITICIAN HAS NOT MUCH IMPACT .....	246
V403	UNDERSTAND IMPORTANT POLIT ISSUES .....	247
V404	ELECTIONS MAKE GOVT PAY ATTENTION .....	247
V405	OTHERS BETTER INFORMED THAN ME .....	248
V406	POLITICIANS KEEP PROMISES .....	248
V407	CIVIL SERVANTS CAN BE TRUSTED .....	249
V408	SATISFIED HOW DEMOCRACY WORKS .....	249
V409	REDUCE TAXES OR MORE SOCIAL SERVICE .....	250
V410	TAXES FOR HIGH INCOMES .....	251
V411	TAXES FOR MIDDLE INCOMES .....	252
V412	TAXES FOR LOW INCOMES .....	252
V413	GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:ELECTRICITY .....	253
V414	GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:HOSPITALS .....	253
V415	GOVMNT OR PRIVATE:BANKS .....	254
V416	LAWS F ENVIRONMENT: GERM PARLIAMENT O EU .....	254
V417	RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY> .....	255
V418	NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>,CAT. ....	256
V419	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: OPEN QUESTION .....	257
V420	HOUSEHOLD NET INCOME: LIST QUERY .....	258
V421	HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY> .....	259
V422	HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT. ....	260
V423	OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACLASS.<TERWEY> .....	261
V424	ISCO 1968, METACLASSIFICATION <TERWEY> .....	262
V425	RESP.: CURRENT OCCUP.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES .....	263
V426	RESP.:LAST OCCUPATION,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES .....	264
V427	PRES.SP.:CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES .....	265
V428	PARTNER: CURRENT OCC.,GOLDTHORPE CLASSES .....	266
V429	FATHER: OCCUPATION, GOLDTHORPE CLASSES .....	267
V430	GOLDTHORPE CLASSES, METACLASSIF.<TERWEY> .....	268
V431	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, DETAILED .....	268
V432	HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFICATION, CONDENSED .....	269
V433	FAMILY TYPOLOGY .....	270
V434	WEIGHT FOR EASTERN OVERSAMPLE .....	270
V435	PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGNERS IN LOCAL COUNTY .....	271
V436	ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICT .....	272

**Notes on the Additional ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1996 (ZA No. 3752)**

As an alternative to the ALLBUS / GGSS 1996 with its relatively complex demography module, ZA also offers an additional compact version with a reduced number of demographic variables. Providing an easily manageable selection of basic demographic descriptors, this ALLBUS / GGSScompact addresses amongst others the needs of newcomers to data analysis. Moreover, access conditions for ALLBUS / GGSScompact are less strict than for the more extensive ALLBUS / GGSS data, because data protection issues become less salient.

However, for reasons of data protection some of the remaining demographic data had still to be simplified. If part of the ALLBUS / GGSS survey in question, detailed data concerning the respondents' citizenship has been dichotomized ("German citizenship" vs. "No German citizenship"). The information on the respondents' occupational position has been recoded into more inclusive categories. Finally, the two largest categories of the variable 'Political Size of Municipality' have been combined. (A detailed account of recodings follows on page A3.)

Apart from demography, all other questions have been retained completely in the compact version. Moreover, variable labels and variable numbers in ALLBUS / GGSScompact are the same as in the unabridged ALLBUS / GGSS data set. In this way, users may easily move between both versions of the ALLBUS / GGSS data if necessary.

**Demographic Variables in ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1996**

V3 REGION OF INTERVIEW: WEST - EAST  
V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP? (recoded\*)  
V37 RESPONDENT: AGE  
V38 RESPONDENT: AGE, CATEGORIZED  
V141 RESPONDENT: SEX  
V142 RESP: GENERAL SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE  
V151 RESP.: UNIV. OF APPLIED SCIENCES DEGREE  
V152 RESP.: UNIVERSITY DEGREE  
V155 RESPONDENT: CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
V156 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (recoded\*)  
V170 RESP.: STATUS OF NON-EMPLOYMENT  
V172 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER (recoded\*)  
V183 RESPONDENT: MARITAL STATUS  
V318 RESPONDENT: RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION  
V319 FREQUENCY OF CHURCH ATTENDANCE  
V325 VOTING INTENTION: GENERAL ELECTION  
V354 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY (recoded\*)  
V417 RESP.:NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST+LIST QUERY>  
V418 NET INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.  
V421 HH INCOME <OPEN QUESTION+LIST QUERY>  
V422 HH INCOME <OPEN QUEST.+LIST QUERY>, CAT.  
V423 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METACCLASS.<TERWEY> (recoded\*)

\* In general, the coding of variables is the same as documented in this codebook. However, some variables have been recoded for reasons of data protection. For a comprehensive overview of recodings compare the following page.

**Overview of Recoded Variables in ALLBUS / GGSScompact 1996**

## V4 GERMAN CITIZENSHIP?

1. Yes, have German citizenship  
(Codes 1, 2 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1996)
2. No, don't have German citizenship  
(Codes 0, 3 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1996)

V156 R.: CURRENT OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

V172 RESP.: LAST OCCUPATION, REFERENCE NUMBER

V423 OCCUPATION, REF. NR., METAClass.&lt;TERWEY&gt;

*The reference numbers have been grouped into the following categories:*

01. Independent farmer (*reference numbers 10-13*)
02. Independent professionals (*reference numbers 15-17*)
03. Self-employed in trade or craft, industry, service sector, etc.  
(*reference numbers 21-24*)
04. Civil servants, judges, professional soldiers (*reference numbers 40-43*)
05. Employees (*reference numbers 50-54*)
06. Workers (*reference numbers 60-64*)
07. In vocational training (*reference numbers 70-74*)
08. Family member assisting in family business (*reference number 30*)
09. Farmer on a collective farm (*reference number 65*)

## V354 POLITICAL SIZE OF MUNICIPALITY

01. Up to 1,999 inhabitants
  02. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants
  03. 5.000 - 19.999 inhabitants
  04. 10.000 - 49.999 inhabitants
  05. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants
  06. 100.000 inhabitants and more
- (Codes 6 and 7 in the unabridged version of ALLBUS / GGSS 1996)